



**4X4 ACCESSORIES**



# **Export Vehicle Application Guide**

**MARCH 2020**



# PREFACE



Please note that whilst every effort is made to ensure the information contained in this book is accurate, ARB reserves the right to amend printing errors or incorrect information. There exist variations in vehicle models in different markets and timing of vehicle release. It is good practice to check local vehicle specifications against those in International markets.

Changes to vehicles or products may occur that may render a certain accessory unsuitable for a particular application.

Please exercise caution when selecting parts and note we have a range of tools to assist in selection; including product releases and fitting instructions available on [SellARB.com.au](http://SellARB.com.au)

For further assistance the Export Technical team is available to assist.

Please contact [tech@arb.com.au](mailto:tech@arb.com.au) as required.





## DESCRIPTION

# CONTENTS

## PAGE

<a href="#">General Accessories &amp; Recovery Equipment: All Makes &amp; models</a>	4
<b>CHEVROLET / DODGE / GMC / HUMMER</b>	
<a href="#">Sierra / Yukon / Suburban / Tahoe</a>	216
<a href="#">Silverado</a>	215
<a href="#">Ram</a>	214
<a href="#">Hummer H3</a>	57
<b>CHRYSLER JEEP</b>	
<a href="#">Jeep Cherokee/Liberty</a>	60
<a href="#">Jeep Grand Cherokee</a>	61
<a href="#">Jeep Wrangler JL</a>	62
<a href="#">Jeep Wrangler JK</a>	63
<a href="#">Jeep Wrangler TJ &amp; YJ</a>	66
<b>FORD</b>	
<a href="#">F250/350 &amp; Excursion</a>	37
<a href="#">Maverick</a>	115
<a href="#">Everest 2015 on</a>	19
<a href="#">Ranger PX II &amp; PXIII 2015 on</a>	23
<a href="#">Ranger (PX) 2011 on</a>	23
<a href="#">Ranger (PJ) 2007 to 2011</a>	31
<a href="#">Ranger / Courier To 2007</a>	34
<a href="#">Escape &amp; Territory</a>	17
<b>CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU</b>	
<a href="#">Colorado &amp; Colorado 7/ Trailblazer 2012 on</a>	41
<a href="#">Isuzu D-Max &amp; MU-X 2012 on</a>	54
<a href="#">Colorado &amp; D-Max 2008 - 2012</a>	47
<a href="#">Rodeo / Invader 02/2003 onwards</a>	47
<a href="#">Rodeo / Invader to 02/2003</a>	50
<a href="#">Trooper / Jackaroo Mid 1992 on</a>	52
<a href="#">Frontera / Vauxhall / Amigo / Wizard</a>	56
<b>GREAT WALL</b>	
<a href="#">V200/V240/X200/X240</a>	39
<b>HONDA</b>	
<a href="#">CR-V</a>	17
<b>HYUNDAI</b>	
<a href="#">Santa Fe</a>	17
<b>KIA</b>	
<a href="#">Sorento</a>	17
<b>LAND ROVER</b>	
<a href="#">Discovery</a>	69
<a href="#">Defender &amp; County</a>	67
<a href="#">Range Rover (To 1995)</a>	72
<b>MAZDA</b>	
<a href="#">BT-50 2015 on</a>	73
<a href="#">BT-50 2011 on</a>	73
<a href="#">BT-50 2007 to 2011</a>	31
<a href="#">B Series To 2007</a>	34
<a href="#">Tribute</a>	17
<b>MERCEDES</b>	
<a href="#">G - Class, Gelandewagen</a>	80
<a href="#">X - Class</a>	78
<b>MITSUBISHI</b>	
<a href="#">Pajero Sport 2015 onwards</a>	81
<a href="#">Montero / Pajero NS/NT/NW/NX 2007 onwards</a>	82
<a href="#">Montero / Pajero 2000 To 2007</a>	84
<a href="#">Montero / Pajero Mid 1991 To 2000</a>	85
<a href="#">Montero / Pajero To Mid 1991</a>	87



# CONTENTS

## DESCRIPTION

## PAGE

	Cont.
<b>MITSUBISHI</b>	
<a href="#">Montero Sport / Challenger 2009 to 10/2013</a>	88
<a href="#">Montero Sport / Challenger To Late 2000</a>	90
<a href="#">Triton/ L200 MR</a>	91
<a href="#">Triton/ L200 MQ 2015 to 2018</a>	96
<a href="#">Triton / L200 ML/MN 2006 to 2015</a>	101
<a href="#">Triton / L200 / Strada 10/1996 To 2006</a>	105
<a href="#">Triton / L200 / Strada To 10/1996</a>	107
<b>NISSAN</b>	
<a href="#">Y62 Patrol</a>	108
<a href="#">GU / Y61 Patrol / Safari</a>	111
<a href="#">GQ / Y60 Patrol / Safari</a>	115
<a href="#">MQ Patrol / Safari</a>	118
<a href="#">Navara NP300 2015 onwards</a>	119
<a href="#">Pathfinder (R51) &amp; Navara (D40) 2005 onwards</a>	125
<a href="#">Pathfinder To Mid 05 (R50) &amp; Navara To Late 05 (D21/D22)</a>	130
<a href="#">Xterra / Frontier / Titan / Armada / Pathfinder (USA models)</a>	216
<a href="#">X-Trail</a>	17
<b>SUZUKI</b>	
<a href="#">Grand Vitara / Vitara / Sidekick</a>	137
<a href="#">Jimny</a>	135
<a href="#">Jimny 2018 on</a>	134
<a href="#">Sierra / Samurai / Caribbean / Santana</a>	136
<a href="#">Equator</a>	216
<b>TOYOTA / LEXUS</b>	
<a href="#">LandCruiser 200 Series 2015 on</a>	138
<a href="#">LandCruiser 200 Series</a>	144
<a href="#">LandCruiser 100 (IFS) &amp; 105 (Live Axle) Series &amp; LEXUS LX470</a>	149
<a href="#">LandCruiser 80 Series</a>	153
<a href="#">LandCruiser 70 Series 2016 On ANCAP Model Only</a>	156
<a href="#">LandCruiser 70 Series 2007 on</a>	158
<a href="#">LandCruiser 70 Series To 2007</a>	164
<a href="#">LandCruiser 60 Series</a>	168
<a href="#">LandCruiser 40 Series</a>	170
<a href="#">LandCruiser Prado 10/09 on (150 Series)</a>	200
<a href="#">LandCruiser Prado 02/03 To 11/09 (120 Series)</a>	207
<a href="#">LandCruiser Prado To 02/03 (90 Series)</a>	210
<a href="#">FJ Cruiser</a>	171
<a href="#">Fortuner 2015 on</a>	173
<a href="#">HiLux Revo 2015 on</a>	176
<a href="#">HiLux 06/2011 to 2015</a>	184
<a href="#">HiLux 2005 to 06/2011 (Vigo)</a>	189
<a href="#">HiLux Late 1997 To 2005 (Tiger)</a>	194
<a href="#">HiLux 1984 to 1997 (Surf)</a>	197
<a href="#">4Runner 1984 to 2013</a>	199
<a href="#">Tacoma/Tundra</a>	212
<a href="#">Fortuner 2006 to 2015</a>	212
<a href="#">Highlander/Kluger 2007 on (Generation 2)</a>	17
<a href="#">RAV4 2000 on</a>	17
<b>VOLKSWAGEN</b>	
<a href="#">Amarok 2010 on</a>	217



## QUICK FIND

### GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

#### DESCRIPTION

[Apparel & Merchandise](#)

[Bushranger Winches](#)

[Smittybilt Winch](#)

[Canopy Accessories](#)

[Cargo Gear](#)

[Compressors & Tyre Repair Tools](#)

[Dual Battery Components & REDARC Accessories](#)

[General Accessories](#)

[Hayman Reese Accessories](#)

[Hi Lift Jacks & Accessories](#)

[Indicators & Accessories](#)

[ARB Lighting Equipment](#)

[IPF Lighting Equipment](#)

[Bushranger Lighting Equipment](#)

[Linx Vehicle Accessory Interface](#)

[Outback Solutions Roof Console Accessories & Door Pockets](#)

[Portable Fridge/Freezers & Accessories](#)

[Protection Equipment Accessories](#)

[Recovery Equipment](#)

[Reversing Camera & Accessories](#)

[Roof Rack Accessories](#)

[Shackles](#)

[Storage Spacecases](#)

[Switches](#)

[Tents, Awnings, Swags & Accessories](#)

[Tow Bar Electrical Components](#)

[Tray Back Accessories](#)



# GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

## APPAREL & MERCHANDISE

### APPAREL

217656-217662	Board Shorts ARB - Grey Sizes 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40
217487-217494	Jacket Old Man Emu - Sizes XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217546-217553	Jacket Blue Steel ARB - Sizes XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217591-217596	Hoodie Overland ARB - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217597-217602	Hoodie Overland Zippered Front ARB - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217624-217629	Vest Mens BP-51 OME - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217578-217583	Polo ARB Signature - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217240-217245	Polo Trek ARB - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217513-217518	Polo Air Locker Signature - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217323-217328	Polo OME Signature ARB - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217609-217614	Polo Mens BP-51 OME - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217606-217608	Polo Ladies BP-51 OME - Sizes 10, 12, 14
217565-217570	Tee Rock Escarpment - Navy Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217559-217564	Tee Rock Escarpment - Grey Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217501-217506	Tee Bring Your A Game - Black Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217495-217500	Tee Get A Grip - White S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217459-217463	Tee Ladies Ribbon ARB - Black Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16
217464-217468	Tee Ladies Ribbon ARB - White Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16
217474-217478	Tee Ladies Contours ARB - Navy Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16
217469-217473	Tee Ladies Contours ARB - Black Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16
217508-217512	Tee Ladies Bring Your A Game - Black Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16
217375-217381	Tee Fourby ARB Kids Sizes 3-12
217382-217388	Tee Ariel ARB Kids Sizes 3-12
217604	Apron Tong Master ARB
217584	Beanie Edge ARB
215497	Hat Commemorative ARB
217589	Cap Kids Ariel
217590	Cap Kids Fourby
217522	Cap Air Locker Signature Cap - Black
217195	Cap Evolution OME
217616	Cap BP-51 OME
217630	Cap ARB Ten-Four
217373	Socks In A Can ARB - Fits Mens Shoe Sizes 8-10
217374	Socks In A Can ARB - Fits Mens Shoe Sizes 11-14
217554	Flip Flops ARB - Womens Sizing 7-8
217525/217526	Flip Flops ARB - Men Sizing 9-10/11-12
217371	Lanyard ARB - Black
217736-217742	ARB Blackout Compact Vest Mens S,M,L,XL,XXL,XXXL,XXXXL
217743-217746	ARB Blackout Compact Vest Womens 10,12,14,16

### MERCHANDISE

ARB4206	Toastie Brander ARB
ARB4199	ARB Sleeping Bag
ARB4208	Toiletries Bag ARB
217482	Jacquard Towel With Zippered Pocket & Mesh Bag ARB - 1600mm x 800mm
217398	Umbrella ARB
217430	Discovery Back Pack ARB
217431	Drink Bottle Escarpment ARB
217480	Drink Bottle ARB Kids
217615	Drink Bottle BP-51 OME
217423	Fourby Plush Toy - Kids
217655	Stubby Holder Trax ARB
215352	Stubby Holder Sport ARB
217507	Stubby Holder Get A Grip - Black
217329	Fridge Magnetic Stubby Holder
217216	Key Ring Bottle Opener OME
217321	Key Ring Diff Cover ARB
217519	Key Ring Air Locker - Silver
217734	Cold As Steel Stubby Holder



## GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

### BUSHRANGER WINCHES

DV-9TH	9000lb 12V Electric Winch
SEAL9.5TH	9500lb 12V Electric Winch 5.0HP 30.5m x 10mm Synthetic Rope, Water Resistant
DV-12TH	12000lb 12V Electric Winch
3500600	Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
RWR100S	Bushranger Revo Winch 10000lb - Synthetic
RWR100W	Bushranger Revo Winch 10000lb - Wire
RWR120S	Bushranger Revo Winch 12000lb - Synthetic

### SMITTYBILT WINCH

98510	Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch, 6.6HP, With Integrated Wireless Remote
3500770	Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)
3500600	Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

### CANOPY ACCESSORIES

4700010	ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent
6600033	Mesh Screen Dual Cab Canopy Sliding Side Windows - Covers Entire Window
6600035	Mesh Screen Extra Cab Canopy Sliding Side Windows - Covers Entire Window
6600034	Dog Mesh Screen Canopy Side sliding windows - Covers Open Section Of Window
6600021L	Fly Screen LHS - Covers Open Section Of Window
6600021R	Fly Screen RHS - Covers Open Section Of Window
6600038	Screen Square Hole Window Kit - Front Canopy Window

*Please Refer To Individual Vehicle Sections for Specific Vehicle Applications*

*Canopy Roof Racks & Roof Bars Are Also Available - Refer To Individual Vehicle Sections for More Details*

### CARGO GEAR

CT02A	Cambuckle Tie Downs 25mm 1.8M
CT02-3	Cambuckle Tie Downs 25mm 3.0M
LK01A	45mm Track & Load Ring Set
LR01A	Load Rings
LT01A	1200mm Aluminium Track
LT02	45mm Track only
RT06A	Ratchet Tie Down 50mm x 5m
RT08	Ratchet Tie Down 35mm x 4m
RT11A	Ratchet Tie Down 32mm x 3m
10100300	ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Bag - Small
10100330	ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Bag (Medium)
10100350	ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Bag - Large
10100360	ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Back Pack - 25Ltr
10100370	ARB Cargo Gear Cooler Bag
10100371	ARB Cargo Organiser Small   Suits ARB Drawers
10100372	ARB Cargo Organiser Medium   Suits ARB Drawers
10100373	ARB Cargo Organiser Large   Suits ARB Drawers

### COMPRESSORS AND TYRE REPAIR TOOLS

#### ARB COMPRESSORS

CKSA12	Compact on Board Air Compressor - Air Locker Activation only
CKMA12	High Output on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 12 Volt
CKMA24	High Output on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 24 Volt
CKMP12	High Output Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case
CKMTA12	Maximum Performance Twin on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 12 Volt
CKMTA24	Maximum Performance Twin on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 24 Volt
CKMTP12	Maximum Performance Twin Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case & 4L Air Tank - 12 volt
CKMTP24	Maximum Performance Twin Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case & 4L Air Tank - 24 volt

#### ARB COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES

3501010	Universal Compressor Bracket
180427	Wiring harness extension compressor switch
171302	Tyre Hose Kit For CKMA12 6m With Fittings
171301	6 Metre Extension For (171302)
171503	ARB Manifold Kit CKMTA
171601	ARB Aluminium Air Tank 4L, 2 Port
ARB601	ARB Digital Inflator With Gauge



## GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

### COMPRESSORS AND TYRE REPAIR TOOLS cont.

ARB605A	ARB Analogue Tyre Inflator
ARB606	ARB Tyre Inflator Wand
ARB607	ARB Tyre Inflator Coupling
ARB510	ARB E-Z Deflator Digital Gauge
ARB505	ARB E-Z Tyre Deflator
ARB506	ARB Air Pressure Gauge
ARB508	ARB Low Air Pressure Gauge
171101	VDO Tyre Pressure Gauge
0740101	Adaptor 1/4 NPT Male To JIC-04 Male 2 Pack
0740102	Adaptor JIC-04 Male To JIC-04 Male 2 Pack
0740103	Adaptor Tee Fitting JIC-04 Male 2 Pack
0740104	Elbow JIC-04 Male To JIC-04 Female 2 Pack
0740105	Adaptor 1/8 BSP Male To JIC-04 Male 2 Pack
0740106	Adaptor Tee Fitting 1/4 NPT Male, Female, Female 2 Pack
0740107	Adaptor US Industrial STD Male To 1/4 NPT Male 2 Pack
0740109	45 elbow JIC4(M) JIC4(F) 2PK
0740110	90 elbow JIC4(M) 1/4NPT(M) 2PK
0740111	Hose coupling US STD JIC-4 1PK
0740112	Hose coupling US STD NPT 1PK
0740113	Hose coupling dust cap
0740201	Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 0.3M Length
0740202	Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 0.5M Length
0740203	Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 1.0M Length
0740204	Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 1.5M Length
0740205	Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 2.0M Length
0740206	Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 3.0M Length
0740206	Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 3.0M Length
171314	Remote Mount Hose Coupling Kit
171319	Compressor Air Filter Relocation Kit 1.2M Length
0740108	Compressor blow gun US STD 1PK
171309	Compressed Air Blow Gun
ARB4296	ARB Carry Case And Organiser For Inflation/Deflation Devices

### TYRE ACCESSORIES

TYREP	Tyre Repair Kit with Tyrepliers, Levers & Puncture Repair Kit
TYREPO	Tyre Pliers Puncture Repair Kit only
TYPLS	Tyre Pliers Bead Breaker
TPL	Tyre Lever 600mm
10000010	ARB Speedy Seal Puncture Repair Kit
10100010	ARB Speedy Seal Spare Cords (Box Of 50)
819100	TPMS Internal Sensors, Tyre Pressure Monitoring System, ARB
819101	TPMS External Sensors, Tyre Pressure Monitoring System, ARB
819102	TPMS Sensors Partner, ARB

### ARB AIR LOCKER ACCESSORIES

170112	Universal Differential Breather Kit - allows fitment for up to 2 Differentials
170113	Additional Tube & Fittings for 170112, Allows Fitment for up to 4 Assemblies
171321	Pressure Supply Kit, 6mm, For Retro Fit To Existing Install

### DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS COMPONENTS

#### DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS - NON-VEHICLE SPECIFIC

4200010	Universal Tub/Tray Mount Battery Box - Can be fitted to Utes & Wagons
4300020	Universal Dual Battery Wiring Kit
4200040	Battery Box
4200030	Battery Box mount kit
4300040	Aux Battery kit with battery box, loom and BCDC1225D
4300050	Aux Battery kit with battery tray, loom and BCDC1225D

*Please see vehicle section for vehicle specific applications*

#### REDARC BATTERY MANAGEMENT PRODUCTS

SBI12	REDARC SmartStart Battery Isolator 100A 12v
SBI212	REDARC SmartStart Battery Isolator 200A 12v
SBI12KIT	REDARC S/Start Batt. Self Install, Isolator and Wiring Kit 12V
SBI12D	REDARC BI DIR Isolator 100A 12V





## GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

### REDARC BATTERY MANAGEMENT PRODUCTS cont.

SBI1224	REDARC S/Start Batt. Isolator 200A 24V
SBI24	REDARC S/Start Batt. Isolator 100A 24V
BCDC-1206	REDARC Battery Charger 3 Stage 6A 9V-32V in - 12V Out
BCDC1220	REDARC SmartStart DC/DC Battery Charger 12V 20A
BCDC1220-IGN	DC/DC Batt., Charger 12V 20A Variable Volt., Alt., W/Ignition Input Control
BCDC1225D	REDARC Dual Input 25A In-vehicle DC Battery Charger With Solar Reg.
BCDC1240D	REDARC Dual Input 40A In-vehicle DC Battery Charger With Solar Reg.
LFP1225-LV	DC/DC Lith. Iron Phos. Batt. Charge. 25A Var. Volt Alt. LifePO <sub>4</sub> ING/MPPT Reg.,
LFP1240-LV	DC/DC Lith. Iron Phos. Batt. Charge. 40A Var. Volt Alt. LifePO <sub>4</sub> ING/MPPT Reg.,
BMS1215S3	REDARC The Manager15 - 15A
BMS1230S2	REDARC The Manager30 - 30A
EB	REDARC Electric Trailer Brake Controller 1-3 Axles 12V
EBRHV2	REDARC Tow-Pro Classic Electric Brake Controller
EBRH-ACC/2	REDARC Tow-Pro Elite Remote Head Brake Controller
LCA1224	REDARC Low Coolant Alarm (with Installation Kit) 12/24V
RK1260	REDARC 12 Volt 60A Changeover Relay
R-12-350RS	REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 350W
R-12-700RS	REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 700W
R-12-1000RS	REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 1000W
R-12-1500RS	REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 1500W
R-12-2000RS	REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 2000W

### REDARC SOLAR PANEL OPTIONS

#### AMORPHOUS FLEXIBLE PANELS - Folding Red Blankets & Rollable

SAF1112	112W Amorphous Folding Solar Blanket
SAF1036	36W Amorphous Folding Red Solar Blanket
SAF1072	72W Amorphous Folding Red Solar Blanket

#### SUNPOWER® SOLAR BLANKETS

SSF1115	115W SunPower Folding Solar Blanket
SSF1150	150W SunPower Folding Solar Blanket
SSF1190	190W SunPower Folding Solar Blanket

#### MONOCRYSTALLINE PORTABLE SOLAR PANELS

SMPA120	120W Monocrystalline Portable Folding Solar Panel Kit, For BCDC/BMS Install.
SMPA160	160W Monocrystalline Portable Folding Solar Panel Kit, For BCDC/BMS Install.

### DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS COMPONENTS cont.

#### SOLAR ACCESSORIES

SRC0008	1.5M Anderson To Anderson Cable (Use With SunPower & Amorphous Solar Blankets)
SRC0014	5M Anderson To Anderson Cable (Use With SunPower & Amorphous Solar Blankets)
SRC0007	10M Anderson To Anderson Cable (Use With SunPower & Amorphous Solar Blankets)

We also carry a full range of panels, cables and mounting accessories. Please ask our Sales staff for more information.

NOTE: A large range of REDARC gauges and accessories are available, please consult with Sales personnel for further information.

### GENERAL ACCESSORIES

10500130	ARB Aluminium Compact Camp Table
08500020	ARB Sport Slip On Seat Protector - Dark Grey
10100380	ARB Strap Wrap
10500111	Airlocker Camping Chair With Table
10500101	ARB Sport Camping Chair With Table
ARB4199	ARB Sleeping Bag
10500050	LED Headlamp (Forehead)
10500040	ARB Mini LED Rechargeable Light, 12V DC, 240V AC
10500060	ARB Adventure Light 600 Lumen LED 12V DC And 240V AC Rechargeable
ARB225G	Globe Replacement For (ARB225)
ARB225H	Wire Holder - Adventure Light
30589	ARB Diff Cover Touch Up Paint (Red)
217361	ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Black
217362	ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Red
217363	ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Silver
ARB4304	ARB TrackPack 57L Wheel Bin Bag, All Vehicles W/Rear Tyre (To 35") Mount
K0500LED	Kaymar Telescopic Work/Camp Light W/LED Suits Kaymar Rear W/Carriers



## GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

### GENERAL ACCESSORIES cont.

K6004	Kaymar LED Camp Light Suits K0500LED Telescopic Work/Camp Light
K6198	Kaymar Gas Strut Lock (Pair)
K6202	Kaymar Jack & Shovel Holder - Suits ARB Roof Racks Ex Toyota 100 Series
K6203	Kaymar Jack & Shovel Holder - Suits ARB Roof Racks Toyota 100 Series
PBH000237	Donaldson 7" Pre Cleaner (With 3" Inlet)
PBH000253	Donaldson 10" Pre Cleaner (With 3" Inlet)
PBH000254	Donaldson 10" Pre Cleaner (With 3 ¼" Inlet)
PBH024256	Donaldson Adaptor 3.5" Snorkel To 3.75" Precleaner
AHS54	54mm Universal Hub Nut Socket
0010	Quick Fist Clamps (2 in Blister Pack)
Q20020	Super Quick Fist Clamp x 1
Q30050	Mini Quick Fist Clamp (2 in Blister Pack)
Q40010	Quick Fist Long Arm Clamp (2 in Blister Pack)
Q50050	3" Quick Fist Clamp x 1
Q60060	Quick Fist XL Clamp (2 in Blister Pack)
Q80011	Quick Fist Go-Between Clamp
10025	5" Hitch Vice - 50mm Square Hitch Receiver
E906/E949	Rubber Flare
FHS24	Rubber Tension Strap 600mm
16090009	Safety Flag 0.6m Quick Release, Flag Pennant
16090010	Safety Flag 1.6m Quick Release, Square
16090011	Safety Flag 2m Quick Release Split Kit With Carry Bag, Square
16090012	Safety Flag 2.5m Quick Release Split Kit With Carry Bag, Square
ARB4191	Emergency V - Safety Kit - ARB

### ARB JUMP STARTING / DEVICE CHARGING PRODUCTS

10500095	Portable 12V Jump Starter/Power Pack
ARB-4344	ARB Utility Case
10500070	ARB Pureview 800 Flashlight

### GENERAL ACCESSORIES - Cont

10500131	ARB Compact Directors Chair
217751	ARB Topo Umbrella

### HAYMAN REESE ACCESSORIES

#### Vehicle Socket and Loom (Tails)

T04814	Tail 1200mm 12 Pin Flat with Round Socket & Power
T04815	Tail 1800mm 12 Pin Flat with Round Socket & Power
T04816	Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Flat Socket with Round Lead
T04817	Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Flat Socket with Round Lead
T04818	Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Large Round Socket with Round Lead
T04819	Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Large Round Socket with Round Lead
T04820	Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Small Round Socket with Round Lead
T04821	Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Small Round Socket with Round Lead
T04922	Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Flat Socket with Ribbon Lead
T04923	Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Flat Socket with Ribbon Lead
T04924	Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Large Round Socket with Ribbon Lead
T04925	Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Large Round Socket with Ribbon Lead
T04926	Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Small Round Socket with Ribbon Lead
T04927	Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Small Round Socket with Ribbon Lead

### HI LIFT JACKS AND ACCESSORIES

ARB203	Hi Lift Jack 48" 1050kg
ARB204	Hi Lift Jack 60" 1050kg
ARB303	Hi Lift X-Treme Jack 48" 1050kg
ARB304	Hi Lift X-Treme Jack 60" 1050kg
JM-R42-R	JackMate Multipurpose Accessory
3500040	Hi Lift Jack Adaptor To Suit ARB Bull Bar
MISC	Kaymar Hi Lift Jack Holder To Suit Wheel on Door
10100200	Hi Lift Jack and Off Road Base Bag
ARB203BL	Hi Lift Bumper Lift Kit
ARB203FK	Hi Lift Jack Service Kit
ARB203HKR	Hi Lift Handle Keeper Red



## GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

### HI LIFT JACKS AND ACCESSORIES cont.

ARB203HKB	Hi Lift Handle Keeper Black
ARB203LM	Hi Lift Jack Lift Mate Wheel Adaptor
ARB203NJC	Hi Lift Jack Neoprene Cover
ARB203ORK	Hi Lift Jack Winching Kit
ARB203ORB	Hi Lift Jack Off Road Base
TM-700	Hi Lift Jack Tube Mount 25-50mm
TM-750	Hi Lift Jack Tube Mount 50-75mm

### INDICATORS & ACCESSORIES

3500080	Indicator Kit
3500070	Indicator Kit C/W Early Wing Adaptor
11671131	Lens To Suit 3500080 Indicator Kit
6821151L/R	Indicator Light With Park Light Sahara Bar Style
6821287	LED Combination Indicator Park Light Kit

### ARB LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

#### ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

AR40C	ARB Intensity 40 LED Light Bar Combo
AR40S	ARB Intensity 40 LED Light Bar Spot
AR32FV2	ARB Intensity 32 LED Lights Round Flood Beam
AR32SV2	ARB Intensity 32 LED Lights Round Spot Beam
AR21FV2	ARB Intensity 21 LED Lights Round Flood Beam
AR21SV2	ARB Intensity 21 LED Lights Round Spot Beam
AR32EM	ARB Intensity EMARK Light EU Spec - limited stock remaining

#### ARB MOUNTING ACCESSORIES & SPARE PARTS

ARM476	47.6mm Tube Mount
ARM603	60.3mm Tube Mount
ARM761	76.1mm Tube Mount
ARMP	Pedestal Mount
DLSP10	M10 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB
DLSP12	M12 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB

#### ARB CLEAR & COLOURED COVERS

AR11	ARB Light Cover AR40 - Clear
AR11TR	ARB Light Cover AR40 - Red
AR11SB	ARB Light Cover AR40 - Black
AR11TA	ARB Light Cover AR40 - Amber
AR11TB	ARB Light Cover AR40 - Blue
AR09	ARB Light Covers AR32 - Clear
AR09SB	ARB Light Covers AR32 - Solid Black
AR09TA	ARB Light Covers AR32 - Amber
AR09TB	ARB Light Covers AR32 - Blue
AR09TR	ARB Light Covers AR32 - Red
AR10TC	ARB Light Covers AR21 - Clear
AR10SB	ARB Light Covers AR21 - Solid Black
AR10TA	ARB Light Covers AR21 - Amber
AR10TB	ARB Light Covers AR21 - Blue
AR10TR	ARB Light Covers AR21 - Red

#### ARB WIRING LOOMS

3500440	ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom
3500470	Spare Switch Suits (3500440) Loom
3500480	ARB WIRING LOOM V2 suits AR21 and AR32 lights
3500810	ARB Auxiliary Wiring Loom, Suits (AR40C) & (AR40S)
3500820	ARB Auxiliary Extension Loom, Suits (AR40C) & (AR40S)
M002	2 Headlight System High/Low Loom

### ARB LIGHTING EQUIPMENT cont.

M004	4 Headlight System High Beam Loom
MD02	Driving Light Loom
MHBP	High Beam Pick Up Loom
WF10	300W Loom With Mouse Switch Genuine IPF Replacement Bullet Connectors
WF12	300W Loom W/Mouse Switch Gen. IPF Replacement Waterproof Connectors



## GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

### IPF LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

#### IPF ROUND LIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL

900DC	Driving Light 130 Watt
900SC	Spot Light 130 Watt
900XLSS2	IPF LED 900 Spot 12V 25W
900XLST2	IPF LED 900 Touring 12V 25W
900XSH2T	Xtremesport HID Driving Light
900XSH2S	Xtremesport HID Spot Light
900XLSS	IPF Xtreme Sport LED Spot Light - uses 3500520 loom
900XLST	IPF Xtreme Sport LED Touring Light - uses 3500520 loom

#### IPF ROUND LIGHTS - TWIN SYSTEMS

901XS/DD/SS/DSCS	Xtremesport 100 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch
900/DD/SS/DSCS	130 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch
968CS	55 Watt Set C/W 2 Combination Spot/Driving Beam Lights, Loom & Switch

#### IPF RECTANGULAR LIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL

800DC	Driving Light 130 Watt
800SC	Spot Light 130 Watt
816HCS	Back/Work Lamp Set Inc Loom

#### IPF RECTANGULAR LIGHTS - TWIN SYSTEMS

801XS/DD/SS/DSCS	Xtremesport 100 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch
800/DD/SS/DSCS	130 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch
808/DD/SS/DSCSC	100 Watt Chrome Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch
840DCS	Small Driving Lights with 85 Watt Bulbs
840FYS	Small Fog Lights with 85 Watt Bulbs
868CS	55 Watt Set C/W 2 Combination Spot/Driving Beam Lights, Loom & Switch

#### IPF CLEAR COVERS

800CC	Clear Covers 800 Series
808CC	Clear Covers 808 Series
840CC	Clear Covers 840 Series
900CC	Clear Covers 900 Series
930CC	Clear Covers 930 Series
940CC	Clear Covers 940 Series
9249CC	Clear Covers 9249 Series
868CC	Clear Covers 868 Series
968CC	Clear Covers 968 Series
900XSCC	Clear Covers 900XS Series

#### IPF COLOURED COVERS

900CCA	Amber Covers 900 Series
900CCB	Blue Covers 900 Series
900XSCCA	Amber Covers 900XS Series
900XSccb	Blue Covers 900XS Series
800CCA	Amber Covers 800 & 800XS Series
800CCB	Blue Covers 800 & 800XS Series

#### IPF HEADLIGHTS & BULBS - Inserts only Applicable To RHD Vehicles

860H&HH1211080	Rectangle Headlamp Insert 110/80 Watt H4 Inc Bulb
910H&HH1211080	7" Round Headlamp Insert 110/80 Watt H4 Inc Bulb
812H&HH1211080	Small Rectangle Lamp 110/80 Hi/Low Inc Bulb
821H&HH1211080	Small Rectangle Headlamp 110 Watt Hi Beam Inc Bulb

#### ARB MODULAR HEADLIGHT WIRING LOOM SYSTEMS

M002	2 Headlight System Hi/Low Loom
M004	4 Headlight System Hi Beam Loom
MD02	Driving Light Loom
MHBP	Hi Beam Pick Up Loom

#### ARB WIRING LOOMS

3500440	ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - Suits 2 x 130w Lights
---------	---

#### IPF WIRING LOOMS

WF12	300W Loom with Mouse Switch Genuine IPF Replacement Waterproof Connect
------	--

#### IPF MOUNTING ACCESSORIES & SPARE PARTS

BK4	145mm Light Stays
BK5	245mm Light Stays



## GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

### IPF LIGHTING EQUIPMENT cont.

DLSP10	M10 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB
DLSP12	M12 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB
IPFADPT	IPF Lamp Adaptor
G900XS	IPF Grille Guard Suits 900XS HID
HID-H11L	IPF HID Bulb Suits (800XSH2S/T)
IPFADPT	IPF Lamp Adaptor
LR800XSH2T	IPF Lens/Reflector Assy Suits (800XSH2T)
LR800XSSC	IPF Lens/Reflector Assy Suits (800XS)
XID-IVA-H	IPF HID Ballast Suits (800XSH2S/T)

### ARB FOG LIGHTS REPLACEMENT BULB

6821201B	H3 12 Volt 55 Watt Bulb (Bullet Terminal) - Suits 6821201
----------	---

### IPF REPLACEMENT BULBS

HB24130	H3 24 Volt 130 Watt Globe
HB12055	H3 12 Volt 55 Watt Bulb
HB1285	H3 12 Volt 85 Watt Bulb
HB12130	H3 12 Volt 130 Watt Bulb
HH12170100	H4 12 Volt 170/100 Watt Bulb
HB12100	H3 12 Volt 100 Watt Bulb
HH1211080	H4 12 Volt 110/80 Watt Bulb
HB1265H9	H9 12 Volt 65 Watt Bulb - Suits 800/900XS Series Lights
HB1265X11	H1 12 Volt 65 Watt Xenon Bulb
X51HC	H4 12 Volt 80/60 Watt Fat Boy Bulb
HIDH8	IPF 12 Volt 35 Watt HID Bulb for XSHID
XR-02	IPF 12 Volt 0.6 Watt LED Interior Kit
X71HC	IPF H7 X Series High Performance 12V 65W Bulb

### BUSHRANGER LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

#### BUSHRANGER NIGHT HAWK LED LIGHT BARS

NHT055VLI	5.5" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar
NHT130VLI	13" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar
NHT170VLI	17" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar
NHT205VLI	20.5" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar
NHT245VLI	24.5" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar
NHT280VLI	28" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar
NHT320VLI	32" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar
NHT395VLI	39.5" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar
NHT435VLI	43.5" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar
NHT510VLI	51" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar

#### BUSHRANGER - NIGHT HAWK LED LIGHT BAR CLEAR, BLUE, ORANGE & BLACK COVERS

NHTA01CCLF	NHT Flood, Clear, Suits VLI Series Single Row
NHTA01CCLD	NHT Diffused, Clear, Suits VLI Series Single Row
NHTA01CORF	NHT Flood, Orange, Suits VLI Series Single Row
NHTA01CORD	NHT Diffused, Orange, Suits VLI Series Single Row
NHSA01CBL/OR/BK/CL	Small Light Bar Cover, Blue/Orange/Black/Clear
NHSA02CBL/OR/BK/CL	Large Light Bar Cover, Blue/Orange/Black/Clear

#### BUSHRANGER - NIGHT HAWK LED LIGHT BAR MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

NHSA175TC	44.5-48mm (1.75") NHS Tube Clamp Bracket
NHSA200TC	49-51mm (2") NHS Tube Clamp Bracket
NHSA250TC	60-63.5mm (2.5") NHS Tube Clamp Bracket
NHWA01L15	1.5m Control Lead, Suits Installation Of VLI Light Bars To Roof Racks
NHWA01L30	3.0m Control Lead, Suits Installation Of VLI Light Bars To Roof Racks
NHW20VLI	Night Hawk VLI Series Wiring System
NHW260D-A	260W Wiring loom with deutsch plug [suits without brightness control]
NHSA300TC	75-77mm (3") NHS Tube Clamp Bracket
NHW060A	Deutsch Double Adaptor, Suits All Bushranger LED Lights With DT-06 Plugs

#### BUSHRANGER LED SPOTLIGHTS AND DRIVING LIGHTS

NHP-180D	Night Hawk LED Driving Light 180mm 48W IP68 12-30VDC
NHP-180S	Night Hawk LED Spot Light 180mm 48W IP68 12-30VDC
NHX230VLI	Night Hawk 9" VLI Series LED Driving Light -E Mark
NHW20VLI	Night Hawk VLI Series Wiring System



## GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

### LINX Vehicle Accessory Interface

LX100	Linx Vehicle Acc Interface
7450107	Linx Pressure Control Kit
7450109	Linx Air Susp Iso Kit
TBA	Linx A Pillar Mount
180422	Wiring Harness Linx Relay
7450105	Linx Terminal Kit
7450106	LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 1
7450110	LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 2
7450111	LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 3
7450112	LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 4
7450113	LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 5
7450114	LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 6
7450115	LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 7

### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

#### ROOF CONSOLES ACCESSORIES

BRC1	Roof Console Insert - Suits GME TX3200
BRC2	Roof Console Insert - Suits Uniden
BRC3	Roof Console Insert - Suits ICOM
BRHOOK	Roof Console Microphone Cable Hook
BRCLEDF	Roof Console LED Assy - Front
BRCLEDR	Roof Console LED Assy - Rear
BTSLED	LED Light for Top Shelf

#### DOOR POCKETS

BDPBG	Moulded Door Pockets with Phone Insert (Pair) - Beige
BDPGY	Moulded Door Pockets with Phone Insert (Pair) - Grey

### PORTABLE FRIDGE/FREEZERS & ACCESSORIES

10801351	FRIDGE 35L CLASSIC SERIES 2
10801471	FRIDGE 47L CLASSIC SERIES 2
10801601	FRIDGE 60L CLASSIC SERIES 2
10801781	FRIDGE 78L CLASSIC SERIES 2
10800351K	ARB 35 Litre (50 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead
10800471K	ARB 47 Litre (72 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead
10800601K	ARB 60 Litre (90 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead
10800781K	ARB 78 Litre (120 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead
10810601K	ARB Elements Fridge 60L
	<i>A Range Of AC Plug/Leads Are Available - Please Contact ARB for Further Information</i>
10900012	Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 35 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900013	Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 47 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900014	Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 60 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900015	Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 78 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900026	ARB Remote Fridge Monitor
10900036	Additional Transmitter & Aerial for Remote Fridge Monitor
10900010	ARB Fridge Tie Down System
10900038	ARB Fridge Tie Down Kit Elements 60L
10900021	ARB Fridge Slide - Suits 35 & 47 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900029	ARB Full Extension Fridge Slide - Suits 35 & 47 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900022	ARB Fridge Slide - Suits 60 & 78 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900040	ARB Fridge Slide Elements 60L
10900039	ARB Fridge Solid Mount Kit Elements 60L
10910076	ARB Fridge DC Cord and Cigarette Plug
10900027	ARB Fridge Wiring Kit with Threaded Socket, 6mm x 6 Metre Wiring & Fuse
10900028	ARB Threaded Socket Surface Mount
10900031	Battery Clamp Kit Suits (10900029)

### PROTECTION EQUIPMENT ACCESSORIES

3500630	ARB Bar Flip Up License Plate Bracket Kit
3500100	35mm Clamp on Driving Light Bracket
3500090	47.6mm Clamp on CB Antenna Bracket
3500150	47.6mm Clamp on CB Antenna Bracket High Profile
5700050	HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - GU Patrol/LandCruiser 100
5711031/32	LHS/RHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - LandCruiser 80



## GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

### PROTECTION EQUIPMENT ACCESSORIES cont.

5700060	Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - GU Patrol/LandCruiser 100/80
5750030	Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - Wrangler TJ
5750040	Spare Wheel Lock Nuts - Wrangler TJ
5700070	Reversing Light Kit Suits ARB Twin Wheel Carriers
5700201/02	LHS/RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - LandCruiser 100/80 & GU
5700090	Round Trailer Socket Bracket
3500410	Warn XDC Control Box Bracket
3500420	ARB Bottle Opener

### RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB4198	Water Crossing Cover ARB
ARB501	Winch Pack Recovery Bag - Large
ARB502	Snatch Pack Recovery Bag - Small
ARB503	Small Recovery Bag - Holds Single Strap & 2 Shackles - Suits ARB705/720
ARB504	ARB Recovery Bag - Micro
ARB509	Medium Recovery Bag - Holds Single Strap & 2 Shackles - Suits ARB710/715/725
61X03	Standard X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag
61X04	Heavy Duty X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag
ARB705	Snatch Strap 9m x 60mm x 8000kg
ARB710	Snatch Strap Heavy Duty 9m x 83mm x 11000kg
ARB715	Snatch Strap Super Duty 9m x 110mm x 15000kg
ARB720	Winch Extension Strap 20m x 55mm x 4500kg
ARB725	Winch Extension Strap 20m x 80mm x 8000kg
ARB730	Tree Trunk Protector Strap 3m x 75mm
ARB735	Tree Trunk Protector Strap 5m x 75mm
10100380	ARB Strap Wrap - 85cm Adjustable with Sure-Grip Buckle
BSS10TE	Black Snake 10m Snatch Strap Heavy Duty Rubber With Thimbles
ARB202	Drag Chain 8mm x 5m
19008	Hook To Suit (ARB202) Drag Chain
19108	Spare Loop For Drag Chain (ARB202)
MAX1	Maxtrax
54X07	Bushranger Sand Tracks - TRAX2
GLOVES	Winching Gloves
GLOVEMX	Recovery Gloves
ARB2091	ARB Snatch Block 7000kg
10100020	ARB Light Weight Snatch Block 9000kg
61X01	Bushranger Snatch Kit
61X02	Bushranger HD Snatch Kit
61X03	Standard X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag
61X04	Heavy Duty X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag
ARB220	Recovery Damper Orange With Velcro & Pockets
ARB230	Portable Rescue Tree Ground Anchor
MHWU/MHWTH/MHW	Magnum Hand Winch Including 20m x 11mm Cable
MHWB2	Magnum Hand Winch Bag Series 2
MHWSP	Magnum Hand Winch Shear Pin
<sup>1</sup> 58X22/A	Bushranger Std Recovery Hitch Dual Mount Pins & Bow Shackle 5000kg
<sup>1</sup> 58X22/B	Bushranger Extended Recovery Hitch Dual Mnt. Pins & Bow Shackle 5000kg
RK9	Premium Recovery Kit For Off Road Vehicle Use
RK11	Essentials Recovery Kit For Off Road Vehicle Use
RK12	Weekender Recovery Kit For Off Road Vehicle Use
72X04	Bushranger Exhaust Jack 75cm Lift
72X10	Bushranger X Jack Exhaust Style H.D. Jack With High Temp. Hose
TREDPROMGO	TRED PRO MON GREY/ORANGE - GREY BOARD/ORANGE NODULES
TREDPROBB	TRED PRO BLACK/BLACK - BLACK BOARD/BLACK NODULES
TPMKEP	TRED PRO MOUNT EXTENSION PINS
TPMK	TRED PRO MOUNTING KIT
TPBAG	TRED PRO CARRY BAG
TLOARB	ARB LEASH 1500MM PAIR
1060001	ARB Hyrdaulic Jack
10100111	JACKBASE Suits ARB Jack & Hi-Lift Jack
ARB2017	ARB Soft Connect Shackle 14.5T

<sup>1</sup> Compatible with Hayman Reese tow bars however, should be checked on all other brands including ARB and Kaymar.



## GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

### REVERSE CAMERA & MONITOR SYSTEM

10600010	Reversing Camera & Monitor LCD (Includes Rear Vision Mirror with LCD Screen, Camera & Wiring)
10600011	Reversing Camera Loom - Suits (10600010)
10600013	Hi-Res 5.6" LCD Screen - Suits (10600020), (10600021), (10600022)
10600020	<sup>1</sup> Auxiliary Camera Kit - Suits (10600010) & (10600013)
10600021	Auxilliary Infrared Camera - Suits (10600010) & (10600013)
10600022	<sup>1</sup> Multi View Camera - Suits (10600010) & (10600013)
10600025	Extension Cable 5m - S-Video
10600030	Trailer Camera Kit - Compatible With ARB Reverse Camera Systems

### ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

3700300	Trade Rack Roller Kit
3500390	Double Jerry Can Holder
3700320	Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
3700310	Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
3700330	Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

### SHACKLES

ARB2011	ARB Bow Shackle 10MM 1.0T Rated Type S
ARB2012	ARB Bow Shackle 16MM 3.25T Rated Type S
ARB2014	ARB Bow Shackle 19MM 4.75T Rated Type S
ARB2015	ARB Bow Shackle 19MM 4.75T Rated Type S PREMIUM
ARB2016	ARB Bow Shackle 25MM 8.5T Rated Type S

### STORAGE SPACE CASES

BG078038038BL/GY	780x380x380mm Blue Or Grey
BG035034034BL/GY	350x340x340mm Blue Or Grey
BG555525L8BL/GY	550x550x225mm Blue Or Grey
BG555531L8BL/GY	550x550x310mm Blue Or Grey
BG555545L8BL/GY	550x550x450mm Blue Or Grey
BG555567L8BL/GY	550x550x675mm Blue Or Grey
BG062TRAYBK	Tray 620X310 Black
BG062031031BL/GY	570x320x320mm Blue Or Grey
BG057TRAYBK	Tray 570x320 Black

### STORAGE SPACE CASES cont.

BG090040040GY	900x400x400mm Grey
BG090055040BL/GY	900x550x400mm Blue Or Grey
BG090TRAYBK	Tray 550x900 Black
BG110TRAYRAIL	1100 Series Tray Rail
BG115525L8BL/GY	1100x550x225mm Blue Or Grey
BG115531L8BL/GY	1100x550x310mm Blue Or Grey
BG115545L8BL/GY	1100x550x450mm Blue Or Grey
BG115567L8BL/GY	1100x550x675mm Blue Or Grey
BG120055040BL/GY	1200x550x400mm Blue Or Grey
BG124028040BL/GY	1240x280x400mm Blue Or Grey
BG124062045BL/GY	1240x620x450mm Blue Or Grey

*These Are Our Most Popular models only. Please Speak To Our Sales Staff for The Complete Available Range.*

### SWITCHES

ALSB1	ARB Airlocker Switch Bracket Single - Suits Carling Switch
ALSB2	ARB Airlocker Switch Bracket Double - Suits Carling Switch
ALSB3	ARB Airlocker Switch Bracket Triple - Suits Carling Switch
1802T	Switch Cap Tool
180223SP	Switch Front Airlocker
180224SP	Switch Rear Airlocker
180222SP	Switch Compressor





## GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

### TOURING ROOFTOP TENT & ACCESSORIES

803103	ARB Simpson Tent III Tent & Annex Combo, Includes Shoe Pockets
803200	ARB Kakadu Tent - Supplied With (804400)
815101	ARB Flysheet - Simpson
804100	Simpson Annexe Series 3
804401	RTT Ladder Extension - Required When Rack Height Is Over 2m
813108	Deluxe Awning Room With Floor, 2.5m x 2.5m
813208	Deluxe Awning Room With Floor, 2.0m x 2.5m
814102	Aluminium Case Awning 2500 x 2500
814400	ARB Awning Kit Light 2500 x 2500
814401	ARB Awning And Light Kit 2000 x 2500
814402	ARB Alum. Awning Kit Light 2500 x 2500
814100	Awning 2500 x 2500
814200	Awning 2000 x 2500
814300	Awning 1250 x 2100
813102	Windbreak 2500 - Front
813400	Windbreak 2100 - Side (Suits all awning sizes)
813202	Windbreak 2000 - Front
813300	Windbreak 1250 - Front
4100005	Roof Top Tent Mount Kit to suit Thule & Rhino Aero Roof Bars
4100006	Roof Top Tent Mount Kit, Suits Thule Square Bar, Rhino Heavy Duty Bar
3721200	Awning Mounting Bracket Prado 120 02/03 On (For Trade/Touring Rack Only)
3700200	Awning Mounting Bracket Universal
813402	Awning Mounting Bracket 50mm With Gusset
813401	Awning Mounting 'L' Bracket, Galvanised
813404	ARB Multi Mesh Mat 2500 X 2400
BSWAG	Boot Swag & Mat
ARB4141	ARB Track Shelter Side Panel
ARB4142	ARB Track Shelter Mozzie Panel
ARB4158	ARB Supergrip Sand Pegs
ARB4159	ARB Guy Rope Set
816001	ARB Track Shelter Series II

### SWAGS

SDS100	ARB Single SkyDome Swag 2150mmL x 900mmW x 800mmH
SDS200	ARB Double SkyDome Swag 2150mmL x 1400mmW x 850mmH
SDS150	ARB Kids Fourby Swag 1800mmL x 750mmW
SDS160	ARB Kids Ariel Swag 1800mmL x 750mmW
10100385	Swag Bag - Single Swag
10100390	Swag Bag - Double Swag

### AWNING QUICK RELEASE KITS

813405	Kit 1
813407	Kit 2
813408	Kit 4
813409	Kit 5

### TOW BAR ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS & SPARES

5297	5 Or 7 Pin Trailer Plastic Socket
5297M	5 Or 7 Pin Trailer Metal Socket
5746	Chrome 50mm Tow Ball 3500kg rating
B5	Brillite 7 Pin Flat Socket
5300	Brake Control Unit
6023339	20 Amp Circuit Breaker
PL80B	Tow Bar Hitch Lockable Pin
3600010	Summit Rear Step Tow Bar Wiring Incl. ECU <b>Req'd</b> On (3600020/30/40/50)
3600020	Summit Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 7 Pin Flat <b>Requires</b> (3600010)
3600030	Summit Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 12 Pin Flat <b>Requires</b> (3600010)
3600040	Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 7 Pin Round Large <b>Requires</b> (3600010)
3600050	Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 7 Pin Round Small <b>Requires</b> (3600010)
TWLT034	Tow Bar Wiring Loom With 7 Pin Flat Tail Suits RSTB (3640110)
5700100	Bearing Kit For (5700212/21/2/5711221)/Pre-Existing 5700211/21/5711211/2/22

### ARB TRAY BACK ACCESSORIES

11500020	Water Tank ARB Most Traybacks
----------	-------------------------------



# COMPACT SUVs

**TOYOTA HIGHLANDER/KLUGER 2007 ON, RAV4 2000 ON, HONDA CR-V, KIA SORENTO, NISSAN X-TRAIL, HYUNDAI SANTA FE, MAZDA TRIBUTE, FORD ESCAPE & TERRITORY**

## **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

Including Air Bag Equipped models

### **BULL BAR**

(3256010) Toyota Highlander/Kluger 2007 To 2010 (Generation 2)

### **FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair**

(6821201) Suits 3256010

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

## **ARB ALLOY NUDGE BARS**

(3141040) Ford Territory 2008 to 2011

(3151020) Holden Captiva 7 Series 2

(3151010) Holden Captiva 2006-2010

(3133020) Mitsubishi Outlander 2010 on

(3119020) Nissan X-trail T30 2001-08/2007

(3119030) Nissan X-trail T31 09/2007-2010

(3154030) Toyota Rav4 2006 to 2008

(3156010) Toyota Highlander/Kluger 2007-2010 (Generation 2)

## **ARB STEEL NUDGE BARS**

(3140020) Ford Escape To 2006

(3141030) Ford Territory To 08

(3105020) Honda CR-V 02 To 04

(3105010) Honda CR-V To 2002

(3155010) Hyundai Santa Fe To 2006

(3160010) Kia Sorento To 11/2006 with 3.5L V6 Engine

(3140010) Mazda Tribute To 2006

(3119010) Nissan X-trail 01 To 2007

(3154020) Toyota Rav4 10/03 To 06

(3154010) Toyota Rav4 06/00 To 09/03

## **TOW BARS**

### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

#### **Ford Escape/Mazda Tribute**

(T01849R) Tribute/Escape 2001 on 6 cyl 1600/160kg 4cyl Ford 1000/75kg 4cyl Mazda 1000/100kg

(T01838RL) Tribute/Escape 2001 on 6 cyl 1600/90kg 4cyl Ford 1000/100kg 4cyl Mazda 1000/75kg

#### **Ford Territory**

(T02022RW, TAIL) Territory 04/2004 on Heavy Duty 2300/230kg, 2011 on 2700/270kg

(T02023W, TAIL) Territory 04/2004 on Std Duty 1600/160kg

#### **Holden Captiva**

(T02709RW, T04830, TAIL) Captiva 5 & 7 seat 10/06 on - 2000/200kg

#### **Honda CR-V**

(T02702RW, TAIL) CRV 2007 on - Heavy Duty 1500/150kg

(T02701RLW, TAIL) CRV 2007 on 40x40mm Removable Hitch - 1200/120kg

(T01900RW) CR-V 12/01 to 02/07 - Heavy Duty 1500/150kg

(T01902W) CR-V 12/01 to 02/07 - Std Duty 1500/90kg

(T01570R, T04884) CR-V 10/97 to 11/01 - 1200/50kg

#### **KIA Sorento**

(T02645RW, T04826, TAIL) Sorento 2010 on - 2500/250kg

(T02376RW, TAIL) Sorento 02/03 to 11/09 - 2800/280kg



# COMPACT SUVs

**TOYOTA HIGHLANDER/KLUGER 2007 ON, RAV4 2000 ON, HONDA CR-V, KIA SORENTO, NISSAN X-TRAIL, HYUNDAI SANTA FE, MAZDA TRIBUTE, FORD ESCAPE & TERRITORY**

## **TOW BARS cont.**

### **Hyundai Santa Fe**

(T02647RW, TAIL) Santa Fe 2010 to 08/11 on - 2000/150kg  
(T02193R) Santa Fe 06 to 10 - Heavy Duty 2000/150kg  
(T02216) Santa Fe 06 to 10 - Std Duty 1200/100kg  
(T01833RL) Santa Fe 01 to 06 - 1800/100kg

### **Mitsubishi Outlander**

(T01956) Outlander 03 to 06 - Non Removable Hitch - 1200/120kg  
(T01957R) Outlander 03 to 06 - 50x50 Removable Hitch - 1200/120kg  
(T02789RW, T04826, TAIL) Outlander 11/06 on - 50x50 Removable Hitch - 1600/160kg

### **Toyota Kluger**

(T02821RW, T04916) Kluger 08/07 on - 2000/200kg  
(T02004R) Kluger 11/03 to 07/07 1500/150kg

### **Nissan X-Trail**

(T02465R, T04916) X-Trail 2007 on - 2000/200kg (No weight distribution kit required)  
(T01895R) X-Trail to 2001 to 2007 - 2000/150kg (No weight distribution kit required)

### **Toyota RAV4**

(T02162RW, T04826, TAIL) RAV4 02/06 on - Heavy Duty 1900/150kg  
(T02165RLW, T04826, TAIL) RAV4 02/06 on - 40x40mm Removable Hitch - 1500/120kg  
(T02164W, T04826, TAIL) RAV4 02/2006 on - 1200/100kg  
(T02034RW, T04826, TAIL) 07/00 - 02/06 - 50x50mm Removable Hitch - Heavy Duty 1500/150kg  
(T01821RL) RAV4 07/00 to 02/06 - 40x40mm Removable Hitch - 1500/150kg  
(T01822) RAV4 07/00 to 12/05 - Std Duty 1500/80kg  
(T01718RL) RAV4 All models 07/94 to 06/00 - 1200/80kg  
(T01360) RAV4 07/94 to 06/00 (Cabrio Only) - 1200/80kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

## **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

## **CARGO BARRIERS**

### **Ford Territory**

(T41264R) Rear Position 5 & 7 Seat 01/09 on, 60kg  
(T41230) Rear Position 04/04 on, 60kg

### **Holden Captiva**

(T41240R) Rear Position Captiva 7 Seat with Side Curtain Airbag  
(T41239R) Rear Position Captiva 5 Seat with Side Curtain Airbag

### **Honda CR-V**

(502050) Dual Position CR-V to 2002 Excluding Models with Sunroof

### **Hyundai Santa Fe**

<sup>1,2</sup>(709475) Single Position Santa Fe CM 05/06 on Models with & without Sunroof

### **KIA Sorento**

(T41226R) Rear Position Sorento 10/09 on with Side Curtain Airbag  
(T41226FK) Forward Position Kit for T41226R Sorento 10/09 on Cargo Barrier

### **Nissan X-Trail**

(T41248R) Rear Position X-Trail 10/07 on with Side Curtain Airbag  
(T41248FK) Forward Position Kit for T41248R X-Trail Cargo Barrier

### **Toyota Kluger & RAV4**

(T41238R) Rear Position Kluger 05/07 on, 7 seat, with Side Curtain Airbag  
(T41238FK) Forward Position Kit for T41238R Kluger Cargo Barrier  
(T41254R) Rear Position RAV 03/06 on non Air Bag Equipped Vehicle only  
(T41254FK) Forward Position Kit for T41254R non Air Bag RAV4 Cargo Barrier  
(T41255R) Rear Position RAV 03/06 on Airbag Equipped Vehicle Only

<sup>1</sup>Suits side air curtain equipped vehicles

<sup>2</sup>(709479) Front Position Kit Available - Not suitable for sunroof equipped models



## EVEREST 2015 ON

### ARB ALLOY BARS

#### **COMBAR**

<sup>1,2,5,6,7,8</sup>(7440020) Everest 2015 to 19, Alloy Combination Style Bar, Not Titanium Model

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>3</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2,4</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3540160) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

<sup>3</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

<sup>4</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>5,7</sup>(3540170) Parking Sensor Retro Fit Kit, Suits (7440020)

<sup>6</sup>(3500730) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

<sup>7</sup>(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3540170)

<sup>8</sup>(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7440020

#### **Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

### ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

#### **SUMMIT BAR**

<sup>9,10,12</sup>(3440570) MY19 on, Suits Sensor & Non Sensor Models, Combar

<sup>1,2,5,6</sup>(3440510) Ambiente & Trend<sup>8</sup> 15 to 19 Non Sensor, Combination Style, Not Titanium Model

<sup>1,5,7,9</sup>(3440530) Ambiente & Trend<sup>8</sup> 15 to 19 Sensor, Combination Style, Not Titanium Model

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>3</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2,4</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

<sup>3</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

<sup>4</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>5</sup>(3540150) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

<sup>6</sup>(3540170) Parking Sensor Retro Fit Kit **Required** For Fitting (3440510)

<sup>7</sup>(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

<sup>8</sup>ARB does not recommend colour coding of sensors where fitted.

<sup>9</sup>(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3440530)

<sup>9</sup>(3540240) Winch Install Kit **Req'd** To Fit Winch Ctrl. Box On (3440570) Inc. Ctrl. Box Mnt./Flip. No. Plate Brkt.,

<sup>10</sup>Full adaptive cruise control functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

<sup>11</sup>Please note that not all winches available on the market will have corresponding control box mount holes pre-drilled.

<sup>12</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>3</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440510, 3440530

#### **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

#### **Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

### ARB SAHARA BARS

#### **SAHARA BARS**

##### **With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes**

(3940570, 5100310) Summit Sahara 19 On, Suits Sensor and Non-Sensor model

<sup>1,2,4,5,7</sup>(3940420, 5100310, 5100220) 15 to 19 Sensor Model, Combination Style, Not Titanium Model

##### **Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes**

(3940570, 5100230) Summit Sahara 19 On, Suits Sensor and Non-Sensor model

<sup>1,2,4,5,7</sup>(3940420, 5100230) Everest 15 to 19 Sensor Model, Combination Style, Not Titanium Model

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>3</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2,4</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3540150) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

<sup>3</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.



## EVEREST 2015 ON

### ARB SAHARA BARS cont.

<sup>4</sup>(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

<sup>6</sup>ARB does not recommend colour coding of sensors where fitted.

<sup>7</sup>(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3940420)

### **FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3940420

#### **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

#### **Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

### STEALTHBAR

#### **NON-WINCH BAR**

##### **Stealth Bar**

(SA180BL186) StealthBar, 15 On Everest Ambiente & Trend 4x2, 4x4 Models<sup>3,4,5</sup>

#### **WINCH BAR**

##### **Stealth Bar**

(SA180BL187) StealthBar, 15 On Everest Ambiente & Trend 4x2, 4x4 Models<sup>1,3,4,5,9,10,11,14</sup>

### SMARTBAR

#### **NON-WINCH BAR**

##### **Spartan Bar** (Previously Known As SmartBar)

(SA175BL175) 15 On Everest Ambiente & Trend 4x2, 4x4 Models<sup>1,2</sup>, Lights<sup>6,7</sup> Included

#### **WINCH BAR**

##### **Spartan Bar** (Previously Known As SmartBar)

(SA175BL176) 15 On Everest Ambiente & Trend 4x2/4x4 Models, Lights<sup>6,7</sup> Included<sup>1,2,8,12,14</sup>

### ACCESSORIES

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

<sup>1</sup>(SA175-PSK) Parking Sensor Kit Req'd On Trend & Models With OE Front Parking Sensors

<sup>2</sup>(BP80296) Optional Indicator/Parker Wiring Harness Plug & Play

<sup>3</sup>(SA180-PSK) Parking Sensor Kit Req'd On Trend & Models With OE Front Parking Sensors

<sup>4</sup>(BP80052) Optional Day Time Running Lights (DRL 5631 Hella)

<sup>5</sup>(BP80311) Optional 90mm Fog/Daytime Running Light Combo (Pair), Max. 2 DRL's Permitted

<sup>6</sup>(BP50035) LED Indicator/Parker (Left Hand) - Does Not Suit StealthBar

<sup>7</sup>(BP50042) LED Indicator/Parker (Right Hand) - Does Not Suit StealthBar

<sup>8</sup>(SA176-WAK) Winch Adaptive Cruise Kit Req'd On Trend & Models With Adaptive Cruise Ctrl.,<sup>14</sup>

<sup>9</sup>(SA183-WAK) Adaptive Cruise Control Kit Req'd On Trend & Models With Adaptive Cruise Ctrl.,

<sup>10</sup>(SA183-ZWK) Warn Zeon Control Box Mount Kit, (W89965) Also Required

<sup>11</sup>(W94288) May Be Required For Fitment

### SMARTBAR cont.

#### **NOTES**

<sup>12</sup>Suits Warn XD9000 low mount winches<sup>8,13,14</sup>.

<sup>13</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section b

<sup>14</sup>Relocation of the Winch Control Box to an alternate suitable position may be required and additional labour (LAB) charge may be incurred

<sup>15</sup>Suits Warn XD9000, Zeon<sup>10</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum<sup>11</sup> 10/10-S/12/12-S, low mount winches<sup>9,13</sup>.

### WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

#### **WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

#### **ARB RECOVERY POINTS**

(2840040) T6 Platform, Recovery Point, 8,000kg ARB Rated

Suits fitment with ARB UVP only.

#### **UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

<sup>1</sup>(5440220) Everest MY19 2018 On, UVP Panel, Suits Recovery Point (2840040)

<sup>1</sup>(5440210) Everest 2015 On, UVP Panel

<sup>1</sup>Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.



## EVEREST 2015 ON

### TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(T03152RW, T04828, TAIL) 07/15 On UA, Titanium/Trend/Ambient 4dr Wagon - 3000/300kg

<sup>1</sup>Incompatible with vehicles fitted with OEM accessory rear skid plate.

<sup>2</sup>Price Includes 1200mm Tail<sup>4</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Price Includes (T04828) ECU

<sup>4</sup>Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

### SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS984HF) Everest 08/15 On 3.2L Diesel and 2.0L YN2S engine, V-SPEC Snorkel

### PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

<sup>1,2</sup>(4440180, 4440200) Everest 15 On, Summit Protection Steps

<sup>1</sup>Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(4440180, 4440190) Everest 15 On, Not Titanium Model, Summit Side Rails & Steps

<sup>1</sup>Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

<sup>2</sup>Suitable for Summit bar only.

#### **KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18F200) Everest 2015 On

#### **KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS**

(30F200) Everest 2015 On

#### **KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS**

(40F200) Everest 2015 On

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

### OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

#### **SUSPENSION SYSTEMS** - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offer an extensive range of suspension options for these vehicles. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

#### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS** - Ambiente & Trend 2015 On Models

##### DOUBLE

<sup>1</sup>(RD945 x2) 2x Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF945 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1</sup>(RD945, RDRF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

<sup>1,3</sup>(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,3</sup>(RD945, RF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

<sup>1,3</sup>(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,3</sup>(RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

<sup>1</sup>(RFH945 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors

<sup>1</sup>(RF945 x2) 2x Roller Floors

##### STACK

<sup>2</sup>(RD745) 1x Stacking Drawer

<sup>2</sup>(RD745 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

<sup>1</sup>Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

<sup>2</sup>Must be stacked on a fix top module.

<sup>3</sup>Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.



## EVEREST 2015 ON

### CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

#### DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(CERDRFH945) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD945

<sup>4</sup>(RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table

(MAE15FK) Ambiente & Trend 2015 On, Side Floor Kit

(MAE15IK) Roller Drawer Floor Extension Kit

<sup>1,2,3,5,7</sup>(RFFKADP945L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF945) & (RFH945)

<sup>6</sup>(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

<sup>8</sup>(CERDRFH945) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD945

<sup>1</sup>When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow e west airflow for the compressor.

<sup>2</sup>Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation, especially on larger fridges.

<sup>3</sup>RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

<sup>4</sup>Roller drawer table only suits RD drawers.

<sup>5</sup>Extra BEP500 Panel required for two RF fitout.

<sup>7</sup>RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

<sup>8</sup>CERDRFH945 panel required to cover metal surface reveled with RFH & RD height difference, only required when RFH & RD drawers installed side by side.



# FORD

## RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

### ARB ALLOY BARS

#### COMBAR

<sup>1,2,5,6,7,8</sup>(7440020) Ranger 2015 On, PXIII without Parking Sensors or Adaptive Cruise Control Alloy Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2,3,4,6</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3540160) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

<sup>3</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

<sup>4</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>5,8</sup>(3540170) Parking Sensor Retro Fit Kit, Suits (7440020)

<sup>6</sup>(3500730) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Of Winch Selection

<sup>7</sup>(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

<sup>8</sup>(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3540170)

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7440020

#### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

### ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

#### SUMMIT BAR

<sup>1,9</sup>(3440540) Summit Bar suits PXIII with Semi-Auto Active Park Ast, Adaptive Cruise Control, Forward Collision Alert model

<sup>1,2,5,6</sup>(3440510) Ranger 2015 On Facelift Model, PXIII non sensor model, Summit Bar, Combination Style

<sup>1,5,7,8</sup>(3440530) Ranger 2015 On Sensor Model, Combination Style

<sup>1</sup>(3440500) T6 PX 2011 To 2015, Summit Bar, Combination Style

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

(CC10) Colour Code, ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-91 DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2,3,4,5</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

<sup>3</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

<sup>4</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>5</sup>(3540150) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

<sup>6</sup>(3540170) Parking Sensor Retro Fit Kit, Suits (3440510)

<sup>7</sup>(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

<sup>8</sup>(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3440530)

<sup>9</sup>(3540240) Winch Install Kit, Additional Fitting Kits may be required

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440500, 3440510, 3440530

#### Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

#### Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

#### DELUXE WINCH BULL BAR

<sup>1,2,5,6,7</sup>(3440400) PX & PXII, Combination Winch Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>3,4</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Suits IPF Driving Lights 808, 800, 868, 900, 930 & 968 Models.

<sup>3</sup>(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit **Required** For Fitting All Winch Models

<sup>4</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

<sup>5</sup>Incompatible with Adaptive Cruise Control with Forward Collision Alert.

<sup>6</sup>Incompatible with Front Parking Sensors where fitted.

<sup>7</sup>(6174031) Hardware Pack S/Kit Ranger PXII Deluxe required for fitment to PXII Models.





# FORD

## RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

### **ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS cont.** **FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440400

#### **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit  
(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

#### **Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit  
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

### **COMMERCIAL BULL BARS**

#### **COMMERCIAL COMBINATION BAR**

<sup>1,5,6</sup>(3440550) PXIII MY19 Suits Sensor/Non-Sensor/Semi-Auto Act. Park Assist/Adapt. Cruise Ctrl.<sup>15</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup>(3440410) Ranger 2011 To 2015

(3540120) Underpan Kit Ranger 2011 To 2015

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>3,4</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Suits IPF Driving Lights 808, 800, 868, 900, 930 & 968 Models.

<sup>3</sup>(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit **Required** For Fitting All Winch Models

<sup>4</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

<sup>5</sup>(3500960) Sensor Surround Kit (4) Req'd On Models With Four Front Parking Sensors

<sup>6</sup>(3540270) Adaptive Cruise Control Kit<sup>13</sup> Req'd-Tech Pack Mdls. W/ACC & FCA/Semi-Auto Active Park.,

### **ARB SAHARA BARS**

#### **SAHARA BARS**

##### **With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes**

(3940540, 5100310) PXIII 18 On, Tech Pack Models, Summit Sahara Bar

<sup>4,5,6,8</sup>(3940420, 5100310, 5100220) PXII 15 On Sensor Model, PXIII non sensor model, Combination Style

<sup>1,2</sup>(3940400, 5100020, 5140020) Ranger PX 2011 To 2015, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

##### **Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes**

(3940540, 5100230) PXIII 18 On Tech Pack Models, Summit Sahara Bar

<sup>4,5,6,8</sup>(3940420, 5100230) PXII 15 On Sensor Model, PXIII non sensor model, Combination Style

<sup>1,2</sup>(3940400, 5100030) Ranger PX 2011 To 2015, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8000/M9000/XD9000/XP9500/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2,3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit **Required** For Fitting All Winch Models

<sup>3</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

<sup>4</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-91 DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2,3,5,6,7</sup>.

<sup>5</sup>(3540150) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

<sup>6</sup>(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

<sup>7</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

<sup>8</sup>(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3940420)

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR

##### **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940420

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940400

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

##### **Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940420

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940400

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

### **SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS**

#### **NON-WINCH BAR**

##### **Stealth Bar (EU TÜV certified)**

<sup>A</sup>(SA180BL180) PXII 07/15 On 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT/WildTrak. PXIII XL/XLS/XLT<sup>1,3,5,7,15,16</sup>



# FORD

## RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

### SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS cont.

#### Spartan Bar (Previously Known As SmartBar)

<sup>B</sup>(SA175BL175) PXII 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT/WildTrak & PXIII XL/XLS/XLT<sup>1,11,14,15,16</sup> Includes Lights<sup>9,10</sup>

<sup>C</sup>(SA149BL149) PX 09/11 To 06/15<sup>1,13,15,16</sup> Includes Lights<sup>9,10</sup>

#### WINCH BAR

##### Stealth Bar (EU TÜV certified)

<sup>D</sup>(SA180BL183) PXII 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT/WildTrak & PXIII 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT<sup>1,3,4,5,6,7,15,16,20,22</sup>

##### Spartan Bar (Previously Known As SmartBar)

<sup>E</sup>(SA175BL176) PXII 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT/WildTrak, PXIII XL/XLS/XLT<sup>1,6,11,12,14,15,16,18,22</sup> Inc. Lights<sup>9,10</sup>

<sup>F</sup>(SA149BL150) PX 9/11 To 6/15<sup>1,13,16,18</sup> Includes Lights<sup>9,10</sup>

#### ACCESSORIES (Stealth Bar & Spartan Bar)

<sup>1</sup>(BP80311)<sup>17</sup> Optional 90mm Fog/Daytime Running Light Combo (Pair), Max. 2 DRL's Permitted (Suits PXIII and PXII)

<sup>2</sup>(ARMP) Pedestal Mount Kit Required For Fitment Of AR40 Range Of Lights

(3500630) Flip Up License Plate - Winch Bars Only (Suits PXIII and PXII)

##### Stealth Bar Only (EU TÜV certified)

(SAALK) All In 1 Light (Pair), 5 Function, Supplied<sup>A,D</sup> With Hardware & Harness (Suits PXIII)

<sup>3</sup>(SA180-PSK) Parking Sensor Kit Req'd For Wildtrak And Models With Front Parking Sensors (Suits PXII)

<sup>7</sup>(SA183-WAK)<sup>14</sup> Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Kit Req'd For Wildtrak & Models W/Adaptive Cruise Ctrl., (Suits PXII)

<sup>5</sup>(SA232FK) Infill Kit Req'd For PXIII Only All Models, Available At Additional Charge

<sup>6</sup>(SA230WAK) Adapt. Cruise Ctrl. Kit Req'd On PXIII Mdl. W/Adapt. Cruise Ctrl. Winch Compatible

<sup>7</sup>(BP80052) Optional Day Time Running Lights (DRL 5631 Hella) (Suits PXIII and PXII)

<sup>8</sup>(SA183-ZWK)<sup>4</sup> Warn Zeon Control Box Mount Kit, (W89965) Also Required (Suits PXIII and PXII)

(SA232PSK) Parking Sensor Kit Req'd for PXIII Models which come with front parking sensors

##### Spartan Bar (Previously Known As SmartBar)

<sup>9</sup>(BP50035) LED Indicator/Parker (Left Hand) - Does Not Suit StealthBar - Supplied With Bar<sup>B,C,E,F</sup>

<sup>10</sup>(BP50042) LED Indicator/Parker (Right Hand), Does Not Suit StealthBar, Supplied With Bar<sup>B,C,E,F</sup>

<sup>11</sup>(SA175-PSK) PX/PXII Parking Sensor Kit Req'd On Wildtrak & Mdl. W/OE Front Park. Sensors

<sup>12</sup>(SA176-WAK)<sup>14</sup> Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Kit Req'd For Wildtrak & Models W/Adaptive Cruise Ctrl.,

<sup>13</sup>(SA149-H) Optional Plug And Play Harness

<sup>14</sup>(BP80296) Opt. Patch Harness 175, Ind. Parker/Wiring Harness Plug & Play, Not StealthBar/PXII

(TP44805) Vertical Antenna Mount, Additional, Optional, Suits (SA175BL175)/(SA175BL176)

(TP50349) Horizontal Antenna Mount, Additional, Optional, Suits (SA175BL175)/(SA175BL176)

#### NOTES

<sup>13</sup>Incompatible with Wildtrak fog lights.

<sup>16</sup>Suits OEM fog lights.

<sup>17</sup>In addition to the lighting options listed in the ARB and IPF sections below, other options include ARB Intensity AR40 range<sup>2</sup>, Bushranger Hawk NHP180S 180mm round/NHP180F 48W LED flood beam/NHS055-NHS245 5.5 inch to 24.5 inch light bars<sup>24</sup>.

<sup>18</sup>Suits Warn XD9000 Suits (SA149BL150), M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/Magnum 8/10, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/Rev winches suit (SA175BL176)<sup>19,23,24</sup>.

<sup>19</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all Bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse du Hawse design. Additional fit kits are required dependant on winch choice. On (SA175BL176) (3500630) Flip Up Number Plate Bracket is recommended for standard size number plates. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

<sup>20</sup>Suits Warn XD9000/Zeon<sup>8,21</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum<sup>8,21</sup> 10/10-S low mount winches<sup>4,19,21,22</sup>.

<sup>21</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Elec Winches section below.

<sup>22</sup>Relocation of the Winch Control Box to an alternate suitable position may be required.

<sup>23</sup>Winch bars: Accessory bracket supplied mounts to the bar in front of the grille where winch control box can be fitted on the bracket between spotlights.

<sup>24</sup>Winch bars: where winch control box is fitted to the Accessory Bracket, size and variety of lights will be restricted and will not facilitate the fitment of light bars.

### WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

#### WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500630) Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(SA183-ZWK) Zeon Control Box Mount Kit



# FORD

## RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

### ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2840040) T6 Platform, Recovery Point, 8,000kg ARB Rated  
Suits fitment with ARB UVP only.

### UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5440220) T6 Platform PXIII/PXII/PX, UVP Panel, Suits Recovery Point (2840040), Silver Textured  
(5440200) 2011 On PX & PXII Facelift Model, UVP Panel  
(5440110) Ranger PX 2011 To 2015 UVP Panel  
(5440170) Supplementary Exhaust Heat Shield Kit - Suits T6 platform with DPF  
Grey textured powder coat finish.

### ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

#### **<sup>1</sup>ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

<sup>2</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

<sup>3</sup>(AC54A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

<sup>3</sup>(AC54B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

<sup>3</sup>(AC54D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

<sup>3</sup>(AC54C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To Ranger 15 On F/Lift XL, XLS & XLS Plus Models

#### **<sup>1</sup>CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY PXI & PXII DUAL CAB MODELS 2011 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

<sup>2</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS01A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS01B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(XCLS01D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(XCLS01C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

#### **<sup>1</sup>CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

<sup>2</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS68A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS68B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS68D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS68C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To Raptor/PXII On XL/XLS/XLS Plus Models

#### **<sup>1</sup>CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CL68A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL68B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL68D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL68C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To Raptor/PXII On XL/XLS/XLS Plus Models

#### **<sup>1</sup>CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

<sup>2</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS70A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS70B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS70D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS70C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To Raptor/PXII On XL/XLS/XLS Plus Models

#### **<sup>1</sup>CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CL70A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL70B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL70D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL70C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To PXII On XL/XLS/XLS Plus Models

#### **<sup>1</sup>CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR PXI & PXII**

(XCLS08A) Classic Plus Canopy EC Ranger 2 Sliding Windows

(XCLS08B) Classic Plus Canopy EC Ranger Lift Up Left, Sliding Right Window

(XCLS08C) Classic Plus Canopy EC Ranger 2 Lift Up Side Windows

(XCLS08D) Classic Plus Canopy EC Ranger Lift Up Right, Sliding Left Window



# FORD

## RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

### ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

#### CANOPY ROOF RACKS

##### Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

<sup>2</sup>(4140021, 4140024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage

<sup>2</sup>(4140021, 4140024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

##### Classic Plus Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab

(4140070, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4140070, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

##### Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab

<sup>1</sup>(4140040, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

<sup>1</sup>(4140040, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

<sup>1</sup>(4140040, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

<sup>1</sup>(4140040, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

<sup>1</sup>Roof rack bracket kit included.

<sup>2</sup>ARB canopy trade rack is not suitable for fitment to Wildtrak Model it is recommended the Thule cross bars be used.

#### WIRING LOOMS

(668PJ027) Ranger Raptor Ascent Patch Loom

#### CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

**WINDOW SCREENS** - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Extra Cab

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

#### SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail

<sup>1</sup>(10051688) PX & PXII, Dual Cab 2011 On

#### TAILGATE ASSIST

(4740040) T/GATE ASSIST RANGER/BT50 2011+

(4740050) T/GATE ASSIST SYSTEM RANGER PXIII & RAPTOR

### ARB ROOF RACKS

#### ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800250, 3740020) Deluxe 1250x1120mm

(3800253, 3740020) Trade 1330x1250mm

(3800180, 3740020) 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

#### ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3740020) Cab Rack Mounting System, Incl. Air Deflector & Protection Tape, 70kg Max. Capacity

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm, Optional

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

### TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

#### ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3640130) T6 PX, PX II & PXIII, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3640140) T6 PX, PX II & PXIII, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model

<sup>2</sup>(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

<sup>3</sup>(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

#### ARB SUMMIT RAW REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3640160) T6, PX II & PXIII, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

(3640170) T6, PX II & PXIII, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model

<sup>2</sup>(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

<sup>3</sup>(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

#### ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(3640110) T6, Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Integrated LED Registration Plate Lamp

<sup>1</sup>Factory reverse parking sensors cannot be retrofitted.

<sup>3</sup>Does not activate trailer sway control.

<sup>4</sup>(3540130) Chassis Adaptor Kit, Suits (3640110)



# FORD

## RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS cont.**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T03230RW, T04835) Hayman Reese X-Bar Cab Chassis Models 11/11 On  
(T03146RW, T04835, TAIL) Ranger PX II 07/15 On Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg  
(T03148RW, T04835, TAIL) Ranger PX II 07/15 On All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg  
(T02866RW, TAIL) Ranger PX 10/11 To 06/15 Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg  
(T02848RW, TAIL) Ranger PX 10/11 To 06/15 All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg  
(T02905RW, TAIL) PX To 06/15 Hitch Lamp Protector T/Bar, Tub Body, Not CC, H/D 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec  
(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

#### **RSTB WIRING**

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU  
(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT  
(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT  
(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG  
(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

<sup>1,2</sup>(SS982HF) PX, PXII, PXIII Ranger 11 On 2.2 & 3.2L-TDCi Diesel and PX2 MK3 vehicles with P4AT 2.2L and P5AT 3.2L, \n  
<sup>1,3</sup>(SS982HP) PXII, PXIII Ranger All Models 2.2 & 3.2L-TDCi Diesel and PX2 MK3 vehicles with P4AT 2.2L and P5AT 3.2L, ARMA)  
(SS982HPFK) Flare Template Kit Req'd When Fitting SS982HP To Models With OE Optioned Flares  
(SS984HF) PX2 MK3 2019 V-Spec Snorkel suits YN2S 2.0L Engine (Not P4AT or P5AT Engines)

<sup>1</sup>When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

<sup>2</sup>Incompatible with OE and EGR flares.

<sup>3</sup>Trimming of optional flares, where fitted, will be required to facilitate fitment of (SS982HP).

### **PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

<sup>4</sup>(4440140, 4440160) T6 PX, PXII & PXIII, D/C, E/C 2011 On, Summit Protection Steps  
<sup>1,2,3</sup>(4440100, 4440120) PX, PXII, PXIII D/C 2011 On

<sup>1</sup>Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

<sup>2</sup>Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

<sup>3</sup>Will not fit vehicles fitted with flares.

<sup>4</sup>Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

### **PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS cont.**

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

<sup>4,5,6</sup>(4440140, 4440150) T6 PX & PXII, D/C, E/C 2011 On, Summit Side Rails & Steps  
<sup>1,2,3</sup>(4440100, 4440110) PX D/C 2011 To 2015

<sup>1</sup>Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

<sup>2</sup>Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

<sup>3</sup>Will not fit vehicles fitted with flares.

<sup>4</sup>Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

<sup>5</sup>Suitable for Summit bar only.

<sup>6</sup>Incompatible with Body Flares (BF40090FB/G)/(BF40100FB)

#### **KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18F97D) PX Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On  
(18F97T) PX Single Cab Model 10/2011 On  
(18F97X) PX Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

#### **KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS**

(30F97D) PX Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On  
(30F97T) PX Single Cab Model 10/2011 On  
(30F97X) PX Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

#### **KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS**

(40F97D) PX Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On  
(40F97T) PX Single Cab Model 10/2011 On  
(40F97X) PX Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.



# FORD

## RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

### OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offer an extensive range of suspension options for these vehicles. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### BATTERY SYSTEMS

#### TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

(4340120) 12 inch Dual Battery kit, Under Body Mounting, suits TAD110 and PXII/PXIII not Ranger

<sup>3,4,5,6,7</sup>(4340110) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

<sup>1,3</sup>(4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

<sup>3,4,5,6,7</sup>(4240010) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray, PX & PXII, Redarc BCDC Recommended

<sup>1,3</sup>(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box, PX & PXII, Redarc BCDC Recommended

(4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

<sup>1</sup>Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

<sup>3</sup>ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

<sup>4</sup>Does not suit vehicles with the factory transfer case guard. Alternatives (5440110) or (5440150) can be used.

<sup>5</sup>Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

<sup>7</sup>Incompatible with ARB Frontier fuel tank (TAD102).

### CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

#### ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCPXMK2) Roof Console Dual Cab Ranger MK2 15 On Models

(BRCPXMK2CC) Roof Console Crew Cab Ranger PX 06/15 On Models

(BRCPXMK2EC) Roof Console Extra Cab Ranger PX 06/15 On Models

<sup>1</sup>(BRCMA12) Roof Console Dual Cab Ranger, Unsuitable For Ranger MK2 Models

<sup>1</sup>(BRCMA12EC) Roof Console Extra Cab Ranger, Unsuitable For Ranger MK2 Models

<sup>1</sup>(BRCMA12CC) Roof Console Cab Chassis Ranger, Unsuitable For Ranger MK2 Models

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

<sup>1</sup>Where present, Roof Console renders factory volumetric alarm feature inoperable, all other features remain.

#### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

##### SINGLE\*

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1730SM) Single Drawer, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355) Single Drawer

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1730SM) Single Drawer With Roller Floor, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

##### DOUBLE\*

<sup>1</sup>(RD1730SM x2) 2x Drawers, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1730SM x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors



## RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

### CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

#### STACK

<sup>3,4,5</sup>(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

<sup>3,4,5</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

<sup>1</sup>Optional Side Floor Kit available.

<sup>2</sup>Only half of Optional Side Floor Kit is used.

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

<sup>4</sup>Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

<sup>5</sup>Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

\*Approx. 200mm between front of module and front of tub.

#### DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

<sup>1</sup>(RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table

(FK1730MA12) Drawer Side Floor Kit & Extension Floor Kit, Suits (RD1730SM) & (RDRF1730SM)

(MA12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

(MA12EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension

<sup>2,3,4,6</sup>(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)

<sup>5</sup>(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

<sup>7</sup>(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

<sup>7</sup>(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

#### ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD110) 140L, PX/PXII/PXIII 4x4, High Rider Models, 4240030 Battery Kit and Ad Blue Compatible

<sup>1</sup>Incompatible with ARB chassis mount battery tray (4240010).

<sup>2</sup>Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

#### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

##### REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS

<sup>1</sup>(TR73L) PX & PXII, 140L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl. Wildtrack

<sup>1</sup>(TR73S) PX & PXII, 122L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl. Wildtrack

<sup>1</sup>Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

#### WHEEL ARCH FLARES

**FIBREGLASS FLARES** - Colour code paint not available for black flares, but is **mandatory** for all grey flares.

<sup>1,2</sup>(BF40090FB) Front Body Flare PXII Ranger 2015 On, Winch Bar, Black

<sup>1,2</sup>(BF40090FG) Front Body Flare PXII Ranger 2015 On, Winch Bar, Grey

<sup>1,2</sup>(BF40100FB) Front Body Flare PXII Ranger 2015 On, No Bar, Black

<sup>1,2</sup>(BF40100FG) Front Body Flare PXII Ranger 2015 On, No Bar, Grey

(BF40040RB) Rear Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015, Black

(BF40040RG) Rear Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015, Grey

<sup>1</sup>(BF40040FB) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015, Black

<sup>1</sup>(BF40040FG) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015, Grey

<sup>1</sup>(BF40060FB) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015 Without Bull Bar, Black

<sup>1</sup>(BF40060FG) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015 Without Bull Bar, Grey

<sup>1</sup>When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

<sup>2</sup>Incompatible with ARB Summit Rails.



## **RANGER /BT-50 (J97M)2007 TO 2011**

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

**Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

#### **WINCH BAR**

<sup>1</sup>(3440310) Ranger 2WD Hi Rider, 4WD 09 to 11 with Flares, Wildtrack & SRS Combination Style Bar

<sup>1,3</sup>(3440200) Ranger 2WD Hi Rider & 4WD 06 to 09 with Flares & SRS Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>(3440350) Mazda BT-50 4WD 08 to 11 Models with Flares & SRS - Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>(3440330) Mazda BT-50 4WD to 08 Models with Flares & SRS - Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum<sup>2</sup> 8/9/9500lb low mount winches.

<sup>2</sup>Fitment of Magnum winch may require additional parts and labour due to design of control box.

<sup>3</sup>(3540110) Chassis Bracket Required to Fit (2840010) Recovery Point to Superceded Model

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

**Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

#### **WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1</sup>(3940340, 5100020, 5140010) Ranger 09 to 11, 2WD & 4WD DC, XC & Wildtrack Spec Models

<sup>1,2</sup>(3940010, 5100020, 5140010) Ranger 07 to 09 2WD & 4WD Models

<sup>1</sup>(3940330, 5100020, 5140010) BT-50 07/08 to 11 2WD & 4WD Models with Flares

#### **WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1</sup>(3940340, 5100030) Ford Ranger 09 to 11 2WD & 4WD DC, XC & Wildtrack Spec Models

<sup>1,2</sup>(3940010, 5100030) Ford Ranger 07 to 09 2WD & 4WD Models

<sup>1</sup>(3940330, 5100030) Mazda BT-50 07/08 on 2WD & 4WD Models with Flares

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>(3540110) Chassis Bracket Required to fit (2840010) Recovery Point to Superceded Model

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### **ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS**

<sup>1</sup>(3440140) Ranger 06 to 09 4x4 Models with Flares and SRS Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches. Note: Fitment of Magnum winch may require additional parts and labour due to design of box

### **ARB RECOVERY POINTS**

<sup>1</sup>(2840010) Recovery Point - 8000kg Rating, Recommended Shackle Rating 4.75t

<sup>1</sup>(3540110) Chassis Brkt Req'd to fit 2840010 to Superceded Model Bar

### **ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5440100) Ford Ranger/Mazda BT-50 UVP Panel

### **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

#### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/L38A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L38B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L38D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L38C) lift up windows both sides

#### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/L39A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L39B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L39D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L39C) lift up windows both sides





# FORD/MAZDA

## **RANGER /BT-50 (J97M)2007 TO 2011**

**ARB CANOPIES cont.**

### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

- (CPS/CLS39A) sliding windows both sides
- (CPS/CLS39B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS39D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS39C) lift up windows both sides

### **CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

- (CP/L40A) sliding windows both sides
- (CP/L40B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/L40D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/L40C) lift up windows both sides

### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

#### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

- (4140015, 4140016, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
- (4140015, 4140016, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
- (4140015, 4140016, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4140015, 4140016, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

#### **CANOPY VENT**

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

#### **WINDOW SCREENS**

- (6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab
- (6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab
- (6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

#### **ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR**

- (3640100) DC & EC Ranger/ BT-50 Dual & Freestyle Cab - 3000/300kg

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

- <sup>1</sup>(T02265RW, TAIL) Ranger 4x4/4x2 High Ride Height - 3000/300kg
- <sup>1</sup>(T02265RW, T08313, TAIL) BT-50 SDX - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg
- <sup>1</sup>(T02264RW, TAIL) Ranger 4x4/4x2 Cab Chassis High Ride Height - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg
- <sup>1</sup>(T02266RW, TAIL) Ranger 4x4/4x2 Cab Chassis Low Ride Height - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg
- <sup>1</sup>(T02267W, TAIL) 2WD Cab Chassis 02/07 to 09/11 - Std Duty 1200/120kg

<sup>1</sup>Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

- (TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec
- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS**

- <sup>1</sup>(KITBT50LJCS) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder
- (K3850) Bar/Tow Bar Twin Pivots (LED Lights in Bar)
- <sup>1</sup>(K1022) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- (K1097) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

#### **KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KIT**

- (K0160NPKITR) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels
- <sup>2</sup>(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits (K1022) Only
- <sup>2</sup>(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

<sup>1</sup>May require NP Bracket.

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

- (SS965R) BT-50 3.0L Diesel
- (SS970R) Ranger 3.0L Diesel



## **RANGER /BT-50 (J97M)2007 TO 2011**

### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

<sup>1</sup>(4440020, 4440030) Ranger Dual Cab 4x4 Models

<sup>1</sup>(4440020, 4440040) Mazda BT-50 Dual Cab 4x4 Models

<sup>1</sup>Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain or seat airbags

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCMA07) Roof Console - DC models

(BRCMA07EC) Roof Console Ranger Super Cab

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

#### **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

**dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed**

#### **DOUBLE**

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

#### **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

#### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

<sup>4</sup>(MA07FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(MA07EXFK) removable floor extension Kit

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

<sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

#### **Replacement Fuel Tank**

(TR53R) 126L 4X4 Diesel Models



# FORD/MAZDA

## **COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007 (& MAZDA B SERIES)**

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

#### **BULL BAR**

(3240050) 99 on 4cyl Models Non-Flare/Slimline Flare

(3240060) 11/02 on 4cyl Models with Flares

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

<sup>1</sup>(3440050) 99 on 4cyl Models Non-Flare/Slimline Flare

<sup>1</sup>(3440060) 11/02 on 4cyl Models with Flares

<sup>1</sup>(3440030) 04/96 to 99 Models

<sup>1</sup>(3440020) Models to 03/96

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

### **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

1999-2007 models

#### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/L10A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L10B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L10D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L10C) lift up windows both sides

#### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/L15A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L15B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L15D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L15C) lift up windows both sides

### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

#### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4100094, 4100134, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4100094, 4100134, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4100094, 4100134, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4100094, 4100134, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

#### **CANOPY VENT**

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

#### **WINDOW SCREENS**

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **1989-1996 Courier/B Series**

##### **1/2 Length - Deluxe**

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel rack

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel rack with mesh floor

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

#### **ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR**

1830kg Rating 4x4 Models

<sup>1</sup>(3640010) DC/EC Models 99 on

<sup>1</sup>V6 Models require minor tailpipe modification to clear



# FORD/MAZDA

## **COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007 (& MAZDA B SERIES)**

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS cont.**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

- (T02070) All models with Bumper Step 06/85 to 12/06 - Std Duty 1200/100kg
- (T02066) 2WD Without Bumper Step 06/85 to 12/06 - 1200/100kg
- (T02065) 4WD Without Bumper Step 06/85 to 12/06 - 1200/100kg
- (T02074R) All Models with Bumper Step 85 to 99 - 1500/159kg & 99 to 06 - 1800/180kg
- (T02071R) All Models without Bumper Step 02/99 to 12/06 - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg
- (T02063R) All Models with OE Factory Fitted Gas 01/99 to 12/06 - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

- (TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec
- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

- (4440010, 4440020) DC & SC models 99 to 03 - Not XLT/SDX & 03 on Non-Flared

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

- (SS960R) 2.5L Mazda B Series Diesel Turbo Intercooled 01/99 to 01/07
- (SS950R) 2.5L Diesel Models 01/92 to 01/99
- (SS900R) Courier/Mazda G6-14 Engine 2.6L Petrol Engine 01/85 to 01/92

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

**dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed**

#### **DOUBLE**

- <sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers
- <sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors
- <sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor
- <sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor
- (RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor
- <sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor
- (RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.**

#### **STACK**

- <sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer
- <sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

#### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

- <sup>4</sup>(MA07FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Ford Courier/Mazda B Series 1999 on
- (DD435) drawer divider
- (RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two
- (MA07EXFK) removable floor extension Kit
- (BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)
- (BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit
- (CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355
- (CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355
- (RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

<sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor



# FORD/MAZDA

## ***COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007 (& MAZDA B SERIES)***

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

(TR53R) 126L 4x4 Diesel Models 1999 Onwards

(TR41) 124L Mazda/Courier 1996-1999

(TR33) 133L SC, DC & Cab Chassis to 1996

(TR33X) 132L Super Cab/Cab Plus to 1996



# FORD

## **F250/350 & EXCURSION 2000 ONWARDS**

### **ARB BULL BARS**

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

<sup>1,2</sup>(3436030) Combination Style Bar - Australian & US Models 2000-2004, Excursion 2000-2004

<sup>1,2</sup>(3436040) Combination Style Bar - US Models 2005-2007

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 12/15/16,500lb Low Mount Winch

<sup>2</sup>Snatch Block should be used with winches rated under 15,000lb

### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

#### **WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3936150, 5100140, 5136010) US Models 2008-2009 including SRS Models

#### **WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3936150, 5100150) US Models 2008-2009 including SRS Models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 12/15/16,500lb Low Mount Winch

<sup>2</sup>3512050 Winch Installation Kit for 12/15/16500lb Low Mount Winches

<sup>3</sup>Snatch Block should be used with winches rated under 15,000lb

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair**

(6821201) Suits 3936150

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### **ARB MODULAR BARS**

#### **Complete Kits - F250/350 Super Duty 2011 onwards**

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(2236010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(2236020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(2236030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings

#### **Modular Bar Components only - F250/350 Super Duty 2011 onwards**

<sup>1,2</sup>(5236010) Centre Pan only

<sup>1,3</sup>(5136020) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5236010

<sup>1</sup>(5136030) Centre Frame to suit 5236010

<sup>1</sup>(5136040) Outer Frames to suit 5236010

<sup>1</sup>Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches

<sup>3</sup>Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>4</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

### **TOW BARS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T02024RW) F250 07/2001 to 06/2006

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - F250 DUAL CAB**

<sup>1</sup>(KITF250) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

<sup>1</sup>(KITF250LJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel/Alloy), RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

<sup>1</sup>(KITF250RJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel/Alloy), LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K3605) Twin Pivots LIB

<sup>1</sup>(K8080L) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

<sup>1</sup>(K8080R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(K1087) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1088) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

#### **KAYMAR LOCK PLATE, LOCK PLATE KIT - F250 DUAL CAB**

(K0145) Lock Plate, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(K0145NP) Lock Plate (NP) Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels



# FORD

## ***F250/350 & EXCURSION 2000 ONWARDS***

### **TOW BARS cont.**

#### **KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - F250 DUAL CAB**

(K0435) Jack Holder, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(K0470029) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

<sup>1</sup>May require NP Bracket.

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

**Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.**

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

**Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

<sup>1,2</sup>(TR57) 270L 4WD 7.3L F250 Diesel Crew Cab (Dual Cab)

<sup>1,2</sup>(TR57S) 270L 4WD 7.3L F250 Diesel Super Cab (Extra Cab)

<sup>1</sup>Will not fit 2wd Diesel, 2wd and 4wd Petrol or SWB Models

<sup>2</sup>Tank may not fit with some 4" exhaust systems, modified version available for a "BD Power System".



# GREAT WALL

## V200/V240/X200/X240

### ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window, CP = Sliding Front Window

#### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

<sup>1</sup>(CP/L47A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

<sup>1</sup>(CP/L47B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

<sup>1</sup>(CP/L47D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

<sup>1</sup>(CP/L47C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

#### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

<sup>1</sup>(CP/L46A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

<sup>1</sup>(CP/L46B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

<sup>1</sup>(CP/L46D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

<sup>1</sup>(CP/L46C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

#### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

MUST BE COLOUR CODED - TOTAL SHOWN INCLUDES COLOUR CODING

<sup>1</sup>(CPS/CLS46A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

<sup>1</sup>(CPS/CLS46B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

<sup>1</sup>(CPS/CLS46D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

<sup>1</sup>(CPS/CLS46C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

<sup>1</sup>The V240 is not suitable for either a canopy roof rack or canopy roof bars.

### ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

#### **WINDOW SCREENS**

Suitable for ARB manufactured windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) DC, EC

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) DC, EC

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only DC, EC

#### **CANOPY VENT**

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

### TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

##### **V200 Single Cab 11 On**

(T02630RW, T04826, TAIL) V200 Single Cab 08/11 On - 2000/200kg

##### **X200 Wagon 11 On**

(T02902RW, T04826, TAIL) X200 Wagon 11/11 On - 1700/170kg

##### **V240 Dual Cab 09 On**

(T02630RW, T04825, T04826, TAIL) V240 Dual Cab 01/09 On - 2250/225kg

##### **X240 4dr Wagon 09 On**

(T02837RW, T04826, TAIL) X240 Wagon 09 On - 1800/180kg

Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow Bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

### CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

#### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

##### **SINGLE\***

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355) Single Drawer with Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor





# GREAT WALL

## V200/V240/X200/X240

### CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

#### DOUBLE\*

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers with Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer with Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer with Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

#### STACK

<sup>3,4</sup>(RD1355) 1 x Stacking Drawer

<sup>3,4</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 x Stacking Drawers

#### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(RO03FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit All. Inc L & R Sides.

(RO03EXFK) Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider for 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

<sup>1</sup>Optional Side Floor Kit available.

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fix top module.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Stacker draw will not fit with ARB canopy.

\*Approx. 70mm between front of module and front of tub.



# CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

## COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON,

### ARB ALLOY BAR

(7448010) Alloy Bar Colorado and Trailblazer 9/2016 On Summit Bar

Suits Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure and sensor models. Flares may require trimming

Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XDC, ZEON 8, 8-S, 10, 10-S, ZEON Platinum 10, 10-S, Magnum 8, 10, Smittybilt Gen2

Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH and Seal 9.5TH, Extra fitting kits may be required.

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR

**Models with/without OEM Fog Lights** - Suits 7448010

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

### ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

#### WINCH BULL BARS

<sup>5,6,7,8,9</sup>(3448510) Trailblazer & Colorado 07/16 On (Facelift), Including Sensors, Summit Bar

<sup>1,2</sup>(3448490) Colorado 7 Deluxe Combination Style Bar, Airbag Compatible

<sup>1,2</sup>(3448470) Colorado Deluxe Combination Style Bar, Airbag Compatible

(3501000) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum M8/M9/XD9/XP9500/XDC, Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 low mount winches<sup>2,3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required**

<sup>3</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

<sup>4</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

<sup>5</sup>Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9500/9.5XDC<sup>10</sup>, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DS-9.5TH/DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches<sup>4</sup>.

<sup>6</sup>(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

<sup>7</sup>OE fender flares will require trimming.

<sup>9</sup>ARB recommend driving light fitment at time of bar installation.

<sup>10</sup>9.5XDC winch requires fitment under bonnet due to shape and size of control box and contact with grille.

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR

**Models with/without OEM Fog Lights** - Suits 3448510

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

**Models with OEM Fog Lights** - Suits 3448470, 3448490

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

**Models without OEM Fog Lights** - Suits 3448470, 3448490

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

### ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

#### COMMERCIAL BULL BAR

<sup>5,6,7,8</sup>(3448520) Colorado LS/LT & Trail blazer 16 On (Facelift), Non Sensor, Combination Style Bar

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3448460) Colorado 12 To 06/16 Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum M8/M9/XD9/XP9500/XDC, Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 low mount winches<sup>2,3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required**

<sup>3</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

<sup>4</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

<sup>5</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5<sup>9</sup>, Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2<sup>a</sup> X20 10K low mount winches<sup>3,5</sup>.

<sup>6</sup>OE fender flares will require trimming.

<sup>8</sup>(3540060) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required**

<sup>9</sup>(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket Is **Required**

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3448520

**Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit



# CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

## COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON,

### **ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS cont.**

#### **STONE GUARD** - Suits 3448460

(3548030) Wing Stone Guards Under Panel Kit

### **ARB SAHARA BARS**

#### **SUMMIT SAHARA BARS**

##### **With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes**

<sup>1,2,5,6,7,8,10</sup>(3948030, 5148040) Colorado/Trailblazer 16 On, Inc. Sens. Mdls., Satin Black Powder Coat

##### **Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes**

<sup>1,2,5,6,7,8,10</sup>(3948030, 5100230) Colorado/Trailblazer 16 On, Inc. Sens. Mdls., Satin Black Powder Coat

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Magnum 8000lb/10000lb, Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8K/8-S/10K/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH and SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

### **SMARTBAR**

#### **NON-WINCH BAR**

(SA153BL153) Colorado 12 To 06/16 & Colorado 7, Suits 4x2, 4x4, DX, LX, LT & LTZ Models

#### **WINCH BAR**

<sup>1</sup>(SA153BL154) Colorado 12 To 06/16 & Colorado 7, Suits 4x2, 4x4, DX, LX, LT & LTZ Models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

### **WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES**

#### **WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

### **ARB RECOVERY POINTS**

<sup>1</sup>(2848010) LHS Recovery Point, Max. Strap Rating 8000kg, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t WLL

<sup>1</sup>(2848020) RHS Recovery Point, Max. Strap Rating 8000kg, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t WLL

### **UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5448120) Colorado 12 To 06/16 Automatic & Manual Models, UVP Panel

(5448140) Colorado 06/16 On Automatic Models Only, UVP Panel

NOTE: At time of publication fitment to Colorado Z71 is unconfirmed.

### **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

#### **ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

<sup>2</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

<sup>3</sup>(AC03A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

<sup>3</sup>(AC03B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

<sup>3</sup>(AC03C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

#### **CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

<sup>2</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS03A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS03B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS03D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS03C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

#### **CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

<sup>2</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS52A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS52B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS52D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS52C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

#### **CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CL52A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL52B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL52D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL52C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides



# CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

## COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON,

### **ARB CANOPIES cont.**

#### **1CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

<sup>2</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CLS53A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CLS53B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS53D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS53C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

#### **1CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

- (CL53A) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CL53B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL53D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL53C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

#### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

##### **Ascent Canopy Dual Cab**

- (4148020, 4148024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage
- (4148020, 4148024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

##### **Classic Plus 2016+ Canopy Standard Roof**

- (4148140, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack
- (4148140, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

##### **Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab**

- (4148130, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack
- (4148130, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack
- (4148130, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4148130, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

#### **CANOPY VENT**

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES cont.**

#### **WINDOW SCREENS** - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

- (6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length, Dual Cab
- (6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width, Extra Cab
- (6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

#### **SPORTGUARD UTE LINER** - Under Rail

- (10051584) Dual Cab Models

#### **TAILGATE ASSIST**

- (4744020)T/GATE ASSIST COLORADO 2012+

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **1ARB ROOF RACKS**

- (3800250, 3748020) Deluxe 1250 x 1120mm Dual Cab Only
- (3800253, 3748020) Trade 1330 x 1250mm Dual Cab Only
- (3800180, 3748020) 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

#### **ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

- (3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack
- (3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
- (3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

#### **ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR**

<sup>1,2,3,5</sup>(3648200) Colorado 12 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

<sup>1,2,3,5</sup>(3648220) Colorado 12 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model

<sup>2</sup>(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

<sup>3</sup>(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

#### **ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR**

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3648100) Rear Step Tow Bar, 12 On

<sup>1</sup>As per the vehicle manufacturers recommendation, due to the vehicles sensitive CAN/BUS electrical system, only genuine or approved wiring harness should be used.

<sup>2</sup>Factory reverse parking sensors cannot be retrofitted.



# CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

## COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON,

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T03231RW, T04835) Hayman Reese X-Bar RG Cab Chassis 6/12 On

<sup>2,3</sup>(T02993RW, T04835, TAIL) Colorado 7 MY13 2013 On, 3000/300kg

<sup>1,3</sup>(T02939RW, T04835, 400TAIL) LTZ Models With Rear Bumper, LED Lights, 3500/350kg

<sup>1,4</sup>(T02939RW, T04837, 400TAIL) DX/LX/LSX/LT With Rear Bumper, Not LED Lights, 3500/350kg

<sup>1,3</sup>(T02940RW, T04835, 400TAIL) LTZ Models W/O Step, LED Lights, 3500/350kg

<sup>1,4</sup>(T02940RW, T04837, 400TAIL) DX/LX/LT Models W/O Step, Not LED Lights, 3500/350kg

<sup>6</sup>At time of publication fitment to Colorado 06/16 On is unconfirmed.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

#### **RSTB WIRING**

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU

(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT

(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT

(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG

(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

### **PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

<sup>2,3,4</sup>(4448300, 4448330) D/C Colorado 07/2016 On, Summit Protection Step

<sup>1,2,4</sup>(4448250, 4448280) D/C Colorado 2012 To 06/2016

(4448350, 4448370) Summit Side Steps, Trailblazer 17 On

(448380, 4448330) Summit Side Steps, Extra Cab 17 On

<sup>1</sup>Recommended fitment for vehicles fitted with genuine OE Snorkel.

<sup>2</sup>Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

<sup>2,4,5</sup>(4448300, 4448310) D/C Colorado 07/2016 On Non Flared Model, Summit Side Rail & Steps

<sup>2,4,5</sup>(4448300, 4448320) D/C Colorado 07/2016 On Flared Model, Summit Side Rail & Steps

<sup>1,2,3,5</sup>(4448250, 4448260) D/C Colorado 2012 To 06/16

(4448350, 4448360) Summit Side Steps and Rails, Trailblazer 17 On

(4448380, 4448310) Summit Side Steps and Rails, Extra Cab 17 On

<sup>1</sup>Checker plate is supplied with the front rail section.

<sup>2</sup>Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

<sup>3</sup>Does not suit vehicles fitted with OE snorkel.

NOTE: At time of publication fitment to Colorado Z71 is unconfirmed.

#### **KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18H960) Colorado 7 10/13 On

(18H96T) Single Cab 06/12 On

(18H96X) Extra Cab 06/12 On

(18H96D) Double Crew Cab 06/12 On

#### **KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS**

(30H960) Colorado 7 10/13 On

(30H96T) Single Cab 06/12 On

(30H96X) Extra Cab 06/12 On

(30H96D) Double Crew Cab 06/12 On

#### **KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS**

(40H960) Colorado 7 10/13 On

(40H96T) Single Cab 06/12 On

(40H96X) Extra Cab 06/12 On

(40H96D) Double Crew Cab 06/12 On

<sup>1</sup>Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

NOTE: At time of publication fitment to Colorado Z71 is unconfirmed.

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

#### **V-SPEC SNORKELS**

(SS176HF) 2.8L-CTDI4 Duramax Dsl. RG 4wd & SUV 5/12 On, RG & Colorado 7 12/12 On Mdl.,



# CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

## COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON,

### OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

#### SUSPENSION SYSTEMS<sup>1</sup>

Old Man Emu offer an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for you specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff.

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### BATTERY SYSTEMS

<sup>1,2,3,4,6</sup>(4344110) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit- Includes Tray, BCDC1225D And Wiring Kit

<sup>1,2,6</sup>(4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

### TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(4248010) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray, DC

<sup>1</sup>(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

<sup>2</sup>ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

<sup>3</sup>Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

<sup>4</sup>When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

### HAYMAN REESE CARGO BARRIER

(T41328R) Colorado 7 MY13, 4dr 11/12 On 60kg

### CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

#### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS (not suitable for Colorado 7/ Trailblazer SINGLE\*

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

#### DOUBLE\*

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

#### STACK

<sup>3,4</sup>(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

<sup>3,4</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

<sup>1</sup>Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fix top module.

<sup>4</sup>Stacker Draw is incompatible with ARB Ascent canopy.

\*Approx. 125mm between front of module and front of tub.

### CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

#### DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RO12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

(RO12EXFK) Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On



# CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

## COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON,

### ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD113) 112L, Colorado 7

(TAD118) 140L, Colorado 2012 On, 4x4, All Transmissions

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

<sup>1,2</sup>(TR74L) Colorado 12 On All Diesel 4wd Models, 143L Replacement Fuel Tank

<sup>1,2</sup>(TR74S) Colorado 12 On All Diesel 4wd Models, 127L Replacement Fuel Tank

<sup>1</sup>At time of publication fitment to Colorado 07/16 On is unconfirmed.

<sup>2</sup>'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.



# CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

## **RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards D-MAX / COLORADO 2008 - 2012**

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

#### **BULL BARS**

(3248100) Rodeo 2003 - 2007 Flared with SRS

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1</sup>(3448360) Colorado 2008 - 2012

<sup>1</sup>(3448100) Rodeo 2003 - 2007 Flared with SRS

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9500/XP/XDC Low Mount Winches

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT - 3448360**

##### **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

##### **Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

### **ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS**

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1,2</sup>(3448400) Colorado 2008 - 2012 Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

<sup>1</sup>(3448340) D-Max 2008 - 2012 Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winches

<sup>2</sup>(3548010) Kit Required for Winch Installation on 3448400

### **ARB SAHARA BARS**

#### **With Polished Centre Tube**

<sup>1</sup>(3948010, 5148010, 5100020) Colorado 2008 - 2012

#### **Without Polished Centre Tube**

<sup>1</sup>(3948010, 5100030) Colorado 2008 - 2012

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000, XP9500 & XDC9500lb & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT - 3948010**

##### **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

##### **Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

### **ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5448100) Rodeo/Colorado 2003 - 2012, D-Max 2008 - 2012

### **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

#### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/L20A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L20B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L20D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L20C) lift up windows both sides

#### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/L21A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L21B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L21D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L21C) lift up windows both sides

#### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(CPS/CLS21A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS21B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS21D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS21C) lift up windows both sides





# CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

## **RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards D-MAX / COLORADO 2008 - 2012**

### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

#### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

- (4148040, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
- (4148040, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
- (4148040, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4148040, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

#### **INTERNAL REAR CANOPY FRAME**

- <sup>1</sup>(4148016) Rear Internal Frame - High (CP20/CP22)
- <sup>1</sup>(4148026) Rear Internal Frame

<sup>1</sup>Strongly Recommended for Corrugated Roads Or Off-Road Use. Not Required If ARB Roof Rack Or Roof Bars Are Fitted

#### **CANOPY VENT**

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

#### **WINDOW SCREENS**

- (6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab
- (6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS**

- (3800250, 3748010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - Dual Cab Only
- (3800180, 3748013) 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications
- (3800253, 3748013) Trade 1330x1250mm - Dual Cab Only

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

#### **ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR**

- <sup>1</sup>(3648030) Rear Step Tow Bar

<sup>1</sup>Fitment not possible on Models optioned with Rear Parking Sensors

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS cont.**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

- (T01962RW, TAIL) Rodeo 02/2003 onwards with Rear Bumper - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg
- (T01952RW, TAIL) Rodeo 02/2003 onwards without Rear Bumper - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg
- (T02372RW, TAIL) Colorado/D-Max 2008 - 2012 with Factory Bumper - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg
- (T02373RW, TAIL) Colorado/D-Max 2008 - 2012 without Factory Bumper - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

- (TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec
- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

- <sup>1</sup>(4448200) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Colorado Dual Cab 2008 - 2012
- (4448100) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rodeo Dual Cab 02/2003 onwards, D-Max Dual Cab 2008 - 2012

<sup>1</sup>Fitting with ARB Deluxe Bar requires a minor modification

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

- (SS166R) Colorado 2008 - 2012 3.0L Turbo Diesel
- (SS165R) D-Max 2008 - 2012 3.0L Diesel
- (SS160R) Rodeo 02/2003 - 2007 3.0L Diesel

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



# CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

## **RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards D-MAX / COLORADO 2008 - 2012**

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCRO03) Roof Console Dual Cab Models

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

#### **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

**dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed**

#### **DOUBLE**

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

#### **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.**

#### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(RO03FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit All. Inc L&R Sides

(DD435) drawer divider

(RO03EXFK) Floor Extension

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

<sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

(TR60D) 129L 4x4 Rodeo 2003 onwards - Diesel Models

(TR60FI) 129L 4x4 Rodeo 2003 onwards - Petrol Models



# CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

## **RODEO / D-MAX / INVADER PICK UP TO 02/2003**

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

Non Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

#### **BULL BARS**

(3248030) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 88 to 01/97

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1</sup>(3448120) 07/98 to 03 All Models (Including SRS Models)

<sup>1</sup>(3448060) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 02/97 to 07/98

<sup>1</sup>(3448040) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 88 to 01/97

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

#### **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \* Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

### **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

#### **CANOPY 2/97 on dual cab models - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/L03A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L03B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L03D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L03C) lift up windows both sides

#### **CANOPY 2/97 on dual cab models - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/L09A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L09B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L09D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L09C) lift up windows both sides

### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

#### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4100054, 4100114, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4100054, 4100114, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4100054, 4100114, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4100054, 4100114, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

#### **WINDOW SCREENS**

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

#### **CANOPY VENT**

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

#### **ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR**

(3648020) 1800kg rating All models

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01372) Cab Chassis with 2.4mtr Tray 81 to 03 - 1000/90kg

(T01157) 2WD to 02/03 - Std Duty 1000/90kg

(T01625R) 2WD & 4WD 00/81 to 02/03 without Factory Rear Step - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg

(T01777) 4WD Tub Body with Factory Step 00/81 to 02/03 - 1000/90kg

(T01775R) Models with Factory Sports Step 00/81 to 02/03 - 1800/180kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



# CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

## RODEO / D-MAX / INVADER PICK UP TO 02/2003

### SAFARI SNORKELS

Turbo Diesel models only

(SS155R) 3.0L R9 2002 only - Non Flared Model

(SS150R) 2.8L R9 02/1997 to 2002

### OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

#### MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 148mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

#### DOUBLE

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

#### STACK

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

#### DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RO88FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

<sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

#### Diesel models

(TR35D) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1988-1997

(TR35DX) 120L Rodeo Single & Extra Cab 1988-2003

(TR43DA) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1997-2003 Auto Only

#### EFI Petrol Manual models

(TR43FI) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1997-2003



# CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

## **JACKAROO / TROOPER MID 1992 on FRONTERA / AMIGO / WIZARD 2000-2003**

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

<sup>1</sup>(3444060) Jackaroo/Trooper 1998 onwards - non-Flared with SRS

<sup>1</sup>(3444070) Jackaroo/Trooper 1998 onwards - Flared with SRS

<sup>1</sup>(3444050) Jackaroo/Trooper 1992 to 1998 - non-Flared no SRS

<sup>2</sup>(3448200) Frontera/Amigo/Wizard 2000 to 2003 - Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

### **TOW BARS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01828R) Jackaroo/Trooper LWB & SWB - HD 2500/250kg

(T01662R) Frontera 4 Door 03/99 on 1600/160kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS250R) Jackaroo/Trooper 3.0L Turbo Diesel 1998 to 2004

(SS200R) Jackaroo/Trooper 3.1L Turbo Diesel 1992 to 1997

(SS225R) Jackaroo/Trooper 3.2L V6 Petrol 1992 to 1997

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

**Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.**

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

**Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(203650) Jackaroo/Trooper LWB 1992 onwards - Not Monterey with Sunroof

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

1(TA51) Jackaroo/Trooper LWB 1998 onwards - 60L

<sup>1</sup>Includes Transfer Pump & Sender Unit



# HUMMER

## HUMMER H3

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

#### WINCH BULL BAR

<sup>1</sup>(3468010) 08 on Models with Factory Flares

<sup>1</sup>(3468020) 08 on Models without Factory Flares

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9.5XP/9.5XDC low mount winches

#### FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3468010/20

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### ARB ROOF RACKS

#### ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800020, 3768010) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel rack

(3800023, 3768010) 1850x1250mm Trade steel rack

(3800220, 3768010) Steel 1850x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack

<sup>1</sup>Due To Roof Load rating Of 113kg & To Maximise Load Capacity Mesh Steel Roof Rack Cage Is Not Recommended

#### ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

### ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

<sup>1</sup>(5668010) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - models with Flares

<sup>1</sup>(5668020) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - models without Flares

<sup>1</sup>(3500370x2) ARB Embossed Mud Flap Required As OE Mud Flaps Cannot Be Refitted

### SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS1200HF) 3.7L 5cyl Vortec 3700 Petrol

### OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)



# ISUZU

## DMAX 4X4 2012 ON & MU-X 2013 ON

### ARB ALLOY BARS

<sup>1,2,3,4,5</sup>(7448020) Alloy Bar D-Max 2017 on

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XDC, ZEON 8, 8-S, 10, 10-S, ZEON Platinum 10, 10-S, Magnum 8, 10, Smittybilt Gen2 X2 Bushranger Revo 10 and Seal 9.5TH

<sup>2</sup>(3500950) WINCH INSTALL KIT ALLOY BAR/SUITS 7448010,7448020.

<sup>3</sup>Warn ZEON and ZEON Platinum fitment require Warn part No W89965 Short Wiring Kit.

<sup>4</sup>Warn ZEON Platinum fitment may require Warn part No W94288 Enhanced Signal Kit.

<sup>5</sup>Winches fitted with a hawse fairlead will require part No 3500600 Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit.

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (7448020)

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

### ARB SUMMIT & DELUXE BULL BARS

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1,6</sup>(3448550) MU-X MY17 Combination Style Bar, Anti Reflective Tape Kit Included

<sup>1,3,4,5</sup>(3448530) D-Max 11/16 on (Facelift Model), Summit Bar, Combination Style, Non Sensor

<sup>1,2</sup>(3448500) MU-X 13 On Combination Style Bar

<sup>1,2,5</sup>(3448480) DMAX 12 On Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smitty Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

(3501000) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket (3448530)

<sup>2</sup>(3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required** (3448500)

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch. (3448530)

<sup>3</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

<sup>4</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

<sup>5</sup>At time of publication fitment not yet confirmed to LS-U DC X-Runner or LS Terrain Special Edition Models.

<sup>6</sup>(3500850) Summit RFL Cover - Optional

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR

##### **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448480)

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448500, 3448530)

##### **Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448480)

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448500, 3448530)

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

### ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1,2,5,8</sup>(3448540) DMAX 11/16 On (Facelift), Non Sensor, Commercial Style Bar

<sup>1,2,5</sup>(3448450) DMAX 12 On Combination Style Bar

(3548020) Optional Under Panel Kit Suits (3448450)

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smitty Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3540060) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required**

<sup>3</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

<sup>4</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

<sup>5</sup>At time of publication fitment not yet confirmed to LS-U DC X-Runner or LS Terrain Special Edition Models.

<sup>9</sup>(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket Is **Required**

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3448540

##### **Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit



# ISUZU

## DMAX 4X4 2012 ON & MU-X 2013 ON

### ARB SAHARA BARS

#### SAHARA BARS

##### With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

<sup>5,6,7,8</sup>(3948040, 5148030) DMAX MY17, Summit Bar, Satin Black Powder Coat

<sup>1,2</sup>(3948020, 5148020, 5100020) DMAX 12 To 16, Combar, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(3948050, 5148030) Summit Sahara Bar Mu-X 17 On

##### Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

<sup>5,6,7,8</sup>(3948040, 5100230) DMAX MY17, Summit Bar, Satin Black Powder Coat

<sup>1,2</sup>(3948020, 5100030) DMAX 12 To 16, Combination Style Bar, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(3948050, 5100230) Summit Sahara Bar Mu-X 17 On

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smitty Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3540050) Winch Install Kit

<sup>3</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

<sup>4</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Elec

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3948020

##### Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

##### Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted OE 55W Fog Lights

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

### SMARTBAR

#### NON-WINCH BAR

<sup>1,2,5,6</sup>(SA203BL203) LS-M/LS-T/LS-U, 02/17 On 4x2/4x4 High Ride, Wide Body Models, Incl. DRL's

<sup>3,4</sup>(SA153BL159) MU-X 11/13-01/17, 4x2/4x4, Suits OE Fog Lights

(BP80052) Optional Day Time Running Lights (DRL 5631 Hella)

<sup>1</sup>Incompatible with OE fog lights.

<sup>2</sup>(SA203UWK) Underwing Panel Kit, Optional, Compatible With (5448110) UVP's

<sup>3</sup>(BP50035) LED Indicator/Parker (Left Hand Side), Supplied With (SA153BL159)

<sup>4</sup>(BP50042) LED Indicator/Parker (Right Hand Side), Supplied With (SA153BL159)

<sup>5</sup>Suits ARB Intensity AR21 range/AR40 Intensity Light Bar<sup>7</sup>, IPF 800/900/801/901/868/968/930 range, Bushranger NHP-180S/NHP180S/NHP180S/NHP-180D/pre-existing NHP180D/NHS055 to NHS245 range.

<sup>6</sup>(6821287) ARB LED Lamp Kit, Supplied With (SA203BL203)

<sup>7</sup>(ARMP) Pedestal Mount Required For Fitment

#### WINCH BAR

<sup>2,4,5,8,9</sup>(SA203BL204) LS-M/LS-T/LS-U, 02/17 On 4x2/4x4 High Ride, Wide Body Models, Incl. DRL's

<sup>1,6,7</sup>(SA153BL160) MU-X 11/13-01/17, 4x2/4x4, Suits OE Fog Lights

(BP80052) Optional Day Time Running Lights (DRL 5631 Hella)

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000 low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10/12lb, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/Platinum<sup>10</sup> 10/10-S/12/12-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt X20 Gen 2 10K low mount winches<sup>3,11,12</sup>.

<sup>3</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

<sup>4</sup>Incompatible with OE fog lights.

<sup>5</sup>(SA203UWK) Underwing Panel Kit, Optional, Compatible With (5448110) UVP's

<sup>6</sup>(BP50035) LED Indicator/Parker (Left Hand Side), Supplied With (SA153BL160)

<sup>7</sup>(BP50042) LED Indicator/Parker (Right Hand Side), Supplied With (SA153BL160)

<sup>8</sup>(6821287) ARB LED Lamp Kit, Supplied With (SA203BL204)

<sup>9</sup>Suits ARB Intensity AR21 range/AR40 Intensity Light Bar<sup>12,13</sup> (requires (ARMP) pedestal mount), IPF 800/900/801/901/868/968/930 range, Bushranger NHP-180S/NHP180S/NHP-180D/pre-existing NHP180D/NHS055 to NHS245 range<sup>12</sup>.

<sup>10</sup>(W94288) Enhanced Signal Kit May Be Required

<sup>11</sup>(3500630) Flip Up Number Plate Bracket, Recommended If Bar Fitted W/Winch For STD Size No. Plate

<sup>12</sup>Where the control box is fitted to the accessory bracket fitment of light sizes will be restricted and light bars can not be accommodated.

<sup>13</sup>(ARMP) Pedestal Mount Required For Fitment





# ISUZU

## DMAX 4X4 2012 ON & MU-X 2013 ON

### WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

#### WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

#### ARB RECOVERY POINTS

<sup>1</sup>(2848010) LHS Recovery Point, Max. Strap Rating 8000kg, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t WLL

<sup>1</sup>(2848020) RHS Recovery Point, Max. Strap Rating 8000kg, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t WLL

#### UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5448110) DMAX 12 On Automatic Only, UVP Panel

(5448130) DMAX 12 On Manual Only, UVP Panel

Grey textured powder coat finish.

#### ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

#### <sup>1</sup>ASCENT CANOPY 2016 FACELIFT DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

<sup>2</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

<sup>3</sup>(AC07A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

<sup>3</sup>(AC07B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

<sup>3</sup>(AC07C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

#### <sup>1</sup>ASCENT CANOPY DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

<sup>2</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

<sup>3</sup>(AC04A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

<sup>3</sup>(AC04B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

<sup>3</sup>(AC04C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

#### <sup>1</sup>CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY 2016 FACELIFT DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

<sup>2</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS02A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS02B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS02D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS02C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

#### <sup>1</sup>CLASSIC CANOPY DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

<sup>2</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS52A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS52B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS52D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS52C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

#### <sup>1</sup>CLASSIC CANOPY DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL52A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL52B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL52D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL52C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

#### <sup>1</sup>CLASSIC CANOPY DMAX EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

<sup>2</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS56A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS56B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS56D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS56C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

#### <sup>1</sup>CLASSIC CANOPY DMAX EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL56A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL56B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL56D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL56C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

<sup>1</sup>Incompatible with over rail bed liners.



# ISUZU

## DMAX 4X4 2012 ON & MU-X 2013 ON

### ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

#### CANOPY ROOF RACKS - DMAX

##### <sup>1</sup>Ascent Canopy DMAX Dual Cab

(4148020, 4148024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage

(4148020, 4148024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

<sup>1</sup>Ascent canopy racks are incompatible with OE cabin rails.

##### Classic Plus 2016+ Canopy DMAX Standard Roof

(4148140, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4148140, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

##### Classic Canopy DMAX Standard Roof

(4148130, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

(4148130, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4148130, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4148130, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

#### CANOPY VENT - DMAX

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

#### WINDOW SCREENS - DMAX - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Extra Cab

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

#### SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - DMAX - Under Rail

(10051584) Dual Cab Models

#### TAILGATE ASSIST

4744010 T/GATE ASSIST DMAX 2012+

### ARB ROOF RACKS

#### ARB ROOF RACKS - DMAX

(3800250, 3748020) Deluxe 1250x1120mm Dual Cab Only

(3800253, 3748020) Trade 1330x1250mm Dual Cab Only

(3800180, 3748020) 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

#### ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES - DMAX

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

### TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

#### ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3648210) DMAX 12 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

#### ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

<sup>1,2</sup>(3648110) Rear Step Tow Bar DMAX 12 On, 3500/350kg

<sup>1</sup>As per the vehicle manufacturers recommendation, due to the vehicles sensitive CAN/BUS electrical system, only a genuine Isuzu or approved wiring harness should be used, additional charge applies.

<sup>2</sup>At time of publication fitment not yet confirmed to LS-U DC X-Runner or LS Terrain Special Edition Models.

#### HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

##### (T03242RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar 11/11 On

<sup>1</sup>(T03048RW, TAIL) MU-X All Models 11/13 On - 3000/300kg

<sup>1</sup>(T02941RW, TAIL) DMAX With Bumper 06/12 On 2500/250kg, 4x2 & 4x4 Up To 3500/350kg

<sup>1</sup>(T02942RW, TAIL) DMAX Without Step 06/12 On 2500/250kg, 4x2 & 4x4 Up To 3500/350kg

<sup>1</sup>Includes 1200mm Tail<sup>2</sup>

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

fitment to be confirmed for hayman reese range

#### CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating



## DMAX 4X4 2012 ON & MU-X 2013 ON

### TOW BARS & REAR STEPS cont.

#### **RSTB WIRING**

- (3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU
- (3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT
- (3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT
- (3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG
- (3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

### PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

- <sup>1</sup>(4448250, 4448280) D/C DMAX 2012 To 2016, Suits Models Equipped With Side Curtain Airbags
- (4448300,4448330) Summit S/Step DMAX MY17 Single and Dual cab, not extra cab
- (4448350, 4448370) Summit Side Steps Mu-X 17 On
- (4448380, 4448330) Summit Side Steps, Extra Cab Models 17 On

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

- <sup>1</sup>(4448250, 4448270) D/C DMAX 2012 To 2016, Suits Models Equipped With Side Curtain Airbags
- (4448300,4448340) suits DMAX MY17 single and dual cab,not single cab
- \*4448350, 4448360) Summit Side Rails and Steps, Mu-X 17 On
- (4448380, 4448340)DMAX Summit Side Steps and Rails, Extra Cab 17 On Flared models

#### **KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

- (18H960) MU-X 10/13 On
- (18H96T) DMAX Single Cab 06/12 On
- (18H96X) DMAX Extra Cab 06/12 On
- (18H96D) DMAX Double Crew Cab 06/12 On

#### **KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS**

- (30H960) MU-X 10/13 On
- (30H96T) DMAX Single Cab 06/12 On
- (30H96X) DMAX Extra Cab 06/12 On
- (30H96D) DMAX Double Crew Cab 06/12 On

#### **KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS**

- (40H960) MU-X 10/13 On
- (40H96T) DMAX Single Cab 06/12 On
- (40H96X) DMAX Extra Cab 06/12 On
- (40H96D) DMAX Double Crew Cab 06/12 On

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

fitment to be confirmed for bushranger side steps, integra steps, and blade runner steps

### SAFARI SNORKELS

#### **V-SPEC SNORKEL**

- (SS175HF) DMAX 06/12 On 4JJ1-TC 3.0L-I4, MU-X 11/13 On, Diesel Models, Not narrow body variants
- Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

fitment to be confirmed for my17 MU-X

### OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

#### **SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.**

Old Man Emu offer an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for you specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### BATTERY SYSTEMS

- <sup>1,2,3,4,6</sup>(4344110) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit - Includes Tray, BCDC1225D And Wiring Kit

- <sup>1,2,6</sup>(4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

#### **TRAYS & ACCESSORIES**

- <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(4248010) DMAX, Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray, DC

- <sup>1</sup>(4200010) DMAX, Tub Mount Dual Battery Box

- (4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

<sup>2</sup>ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

<sup>3</sup>Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

<sup>4</sup>When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.



## DMAX 4X4 2012 ON & MU-X 2013 ON

### HAYMAN REESE CARGO BARRIER

(T41345R) MU-X 5D SUV 11/13 On, 60kg

### CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

#### ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

UNDER DEVELOPMENT

#### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS - DMAX

##### SINGLE\*

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

##### SINGLE\* - (cont.)

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

##### DOUBLE\*

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

##### STACK

<sup>3,4</sup>(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

<sup>3,4</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

### CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

#### EXTRA CABS

(RD1730SM) Roller Drawer 1630L X 440W X 260H

(RDRF1730SM) Roller Floor 1630L X 440W X 260H

<sup>1</sup>Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fix top module.

<sup>4</sup>Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

\*Approx. 125mm between front of module and front of tub.

#### DRAWER ACCESSORIES - DMAX

(RO12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

(FK1730RO12) Extra Cabs Side Floor Kit

(RO12EXFK) Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

### ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD105) 112L, MU-X 2014 On, 4x4 & 4x2

(TAD118) 140L, DMAX 2012 On, 4x4, All Transmissions

<sup>1</sup>'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

Fitment not confirmed with my17 MU-X

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

<sup>1</sup>(TR74L) DMAX 12 On All 4wd Diesel Models, 143L Replacement Fuel Tank

<sup>1</sup>(TR74S) DMAX 12 On All 4wd Diesel Models, 127L Replacement Fuel Tank

<sup>1</sup>'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

<sup>1</sup>(TA78) MU-X 13 On All 4wd Diesel Models, 54L Auxiliary Fuel Tank

<sup>1</sup>'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

fitment not confirmed with my17 MU-X



## **CHEROKEE/LIBERTY (1984-2007)**

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

Including Air Bag Equipped models

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1</sup>(3450160) KJ Models 02 - 05, SRS - Combination Style Bar (Millennium Grey Powder Coat)

<sup>1</sup>(3450170) KJ Models 05 - 08, SRS - Combination Style Bar (Millennium Grey Powder Coat)

<sup>2</sup>(3450080) XJ Models 97 - 02, SRS

<sup>2</sup>(3450010) XJ Models 94 - 97, SRS

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT - suits 3450160 & 3450170**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

#### **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \*Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1, WP1) XJ models

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights & ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

**Cherokee XJ - Modification To Gutter Trim May Be Required**

#### **3/4 LENGTH**

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack

#### **1/2 LENGTH**

(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01888R) KJ 09/01 to 03/08 - Heavy Duty 2250/225kg

(T01578R) XJ 08/97 to 08/01 Petrol, with plastic tank and roof console - 2268/220kg

(T01485R) Limited, Sport & Cherokee 05/94 to 07/97 & 97 to 00 Cherokee Diesel - 2268/220kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS1130HF) KJ Model 01/02 on 3.7L V6 and 2.4L Petrol Models only

(SS1135HF) KJ Model 01/02 on 2.8L Diesel Models only

(SS1195HF) XJ Model 01/95 to 12/01 4.0L Petrol

(SS1100HF) XJ Model 01/85 to 01/95 4.0L Petrol

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)



## GRAND CHEROKEE

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

#### WINCH BULL BAR

<sup>4,11,12,13</sup>(3450480) WK2 17 On Deluxe bar, Suits park assist models, not Trackhawk or SRT models

<sup>4,5,6,7,9,10</sup>(3450410) WK2 2011 to 2013 All Models except SRT - Combination Style Bar

<sup>4,5,6,8,9,10</sup>(3450420) WK2 2014 onwards All Models except SRT/Summit - Combination Style Bar

<sup>1,3</sup>(3450130) WH/WK 2005 to 2007 Models - Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>(3450100) WJ/WG 1999 to 2004 Models - Combination Style Bar

<sup>2</sup>(3450060) ZJ Model 1993 to 1998, SRS

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

<sup>3</sup>Must Fit (W25580) Roller Fairlead Cover if Winch is fitted

<sup>4</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9.5XP/XDC & ZEON 8/10 low mount winches

<sup>5</sup>(3540050) Winch Installation Kit required for all Winch Installations

<sup>6</sup>(W69965) ZEON Wiring kit required if fitting ZEON winch

<sup>7</sup>(3550100) FCW Radar Kit required to fit factory front radar system

<sup>8</sup>(3550110) FCW Radar Kit for 2014 onwards Model, includes surround panel - (3550100) can be used also

<sup>9</sup>(3500600) ZEON Synthetic Rope Kit

<sup>10</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

<sup>11</sup> (3550110) WK2 MY17 Radar Fit Kit for FCW Models

<sup>12</sup> (3550130) WK2 MY18 On Radar Fit Kit for FCW Models

<sup>13</sup> Additional Winch Fit Kits May Be Required

#### **TOW BARS**

##### HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02770RW, TAIL) 2011 on Grand Cherokee - 3500/350kg

(T02105R) WH Models 06/05 on - Heavy Duty - 3500/350kg

(T02105R, T04916) Grand Cherokee & Commander 06/05 to 01/11 -Heavy Duty 3500/350kg

(T01717R) Grand Cherokee V8 Model 07/99 to 05/05 - Heavy Duty 3360/340kg

(T01483R) ZJ Models 03/96 to 06/99 - Heavy Duty 3500/340kg

(T02398R) Compass & Patriot 03/07 on - 1500/120kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

##### CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

<sup>1</sup>(SS1140HF) WJ Model 01/99 to 12/04 4.7L V8 Petrol & 4.0L Petrol Engines

<sup>2</sup>(SS1145HF) WJ Model 01/99 to 12/04 4.7L V8 Petrol & 4.0L Petrol Engines

(SS1120HF) ZJ/ZG Models, 01/93 to 12/98 5.9L & 5.2L V8 Petrol & 4.0L Petrol Engines<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Not High Output Air Cleaner Housing Option

<sup>2</sup>High Output Air Cleaner Housing Option

<sup>3</sup>93-95 Model requires relocation of PCM and additional installation steps

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

#### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41253R) Rear Position, 02/11 on with Side Curtain Airbag

(T41253FK) Forward Fitting Kit, 02/11 on with Side Curtain Airbag



## WRANGLER JL (2018 ON)

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

#### WINCH BULL BAR

<sup>3</sup>(3450450) Stubby Bar

<sup>1,2</sup>(3450440) JL Deluxe Bar

<sup>1</sup> Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XP and 9.5 XDC, ZEON 8, 8-S, 10 and 10-S, Magnum 8 and 10, Smittybilt X20 10K Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9TH and Seal 9.5TH, 3500600 required for synthetic winches

<sup>2</sup>(3550150) Winch Cover Panel Kit

<sup>3</sup>Suits Warn Zeon/XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500

### TOW BARS & ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

(5650380) Rear Bar Suits JL Textured Black

(5650400) Rear Bar JL Suits AU Parking Sensor and Rear Reflector Models

(5750380) MudFlap Kit

(5750390) Rego Plate Kit

#### CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### ARB SIDE PROTECTION

ROCK SLIDERS

(4450240) Rock Sliders 4 Door LWB

(4450250) Rock Sliders 2 Door SWB

### ROOF RACKS

(3750010, 3813010) 1790X1120 Deluxe Rack

(3750010, 3813010M) 1790X1120 Deluxe Rack With Mesh

(3750010, 4913010M) 1790X1120 Aluminium Rack With Mesh

(3750010, 3813013) Trade Rack 1790X1250

(3750010, 3813013M) 1790X1250 Trade Rack With Mesh

(3750010, 3813200) 1250X1790 Touring Rack

### SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS1080HF) Suits Pentastar 3.6L V6 Petrol & 2.0L I4 Turbocharged GME Hurricane Engine

### AIR SYSTEMS

3550220 - JL Specific compressor bracket

### OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### DIFF COVERS

(0750009) JL Sport/Sahara Front Red

(0750009B) JL Sport/Sahara Front Black

(0750010) JL Sport Rear Red

(0750010B) JL Sport Rear Black

(0750011) JL Rubicon Front Red

(0750011B) JL Rubicon Front Black

(0750012) JL Rubicon/Sahara Rear Red

(0750012B) JL Rubicon/Sahara Rear Black

### CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

#### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

##### 4 Door Models

(RDRF790, JL4DFKIK) Single Drawer with Roller Floor

\*Not suitable for models with OE subwoofer



## WRANGLER JK (2007 - 2019)

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

#### WINCH BULL BAR

<sup>2,4</sup>(3450400) Jeep JK Stubby Bar

<sup>1</sup>(3450210) Rock Crawler Bar - non-Airbag Compatible, no OE Fog Provision

<sup>1</sup>(3450250) Rock Crawler Bar - non-Airbag Compatible, no OE Fog Provision - Textured Black Powder Coat

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(3450260) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights - Textured Black Powder Coat

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(3450270) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(3450230) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050) - Textured Black Powder Coat

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(3450240) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050)

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9000/9.5XP & 9000lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn Zeon/XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500

<sup>3</sup>Allows fitment of up to 37" tyres in conjunction with suitable suspension lift and rim offset

<sup>4</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

\*Note: Bars are finished in Satin Black Powder Coat unless otherwise specified

(3550040) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450200 & 3450220

(3550180) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450240 & 3450270

(3550150) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450230 & 3450260 - Textured Black Powder Coat

(3550030) Fog Light Blanking Plug

(3550050) Chassis Crush Can Extension Kit - required on Models with OE Crush Cans

### ARB BUMPER BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

#### WINCH BUMPER

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(3950200) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050) - Textured Black Powder Coat

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(3950210) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050)

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(3950220) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights - Textured Black Powder Coat

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(3950230) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9000/9.5XP & 9000lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn Zeon/XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500

<sup>3</sup>Allows fitment of up to 37" tyres in conjunction with suitable suspension lift and rim offset

<sup>4</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

\*Note: Bars are finished in Satin Black Powder Coat unless otherwise specified

(3550120) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3950200 & 3950220 - Textured Black Powder Coat

(3550170) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3950210 & 3950230

(3550030) Fog Light Blanking Plug

(3550050) Chassis Crush Can Extension Kit - required on Models with OE Crush Cans

### STUBBY BAR

(3450430) BAR JK T/Stubby Export Only

### UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5450100) UVP Set JK Petrol Model to 2011 only

(5450110) UVP Set JK with Pentastar V6 Petrol

Grey textured powder coat finish

Vehicles not lifted and/or fitted with Dana44 may have the front axle come into contact with the UVP when axle travels upwards

will not work with front Dana 44 or Dana 60 housings without suspension modifications

Will not work with stock height vehicles

### TOW BARS & ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

#### ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

<sup>1</sup>(5650370) Rear Bar

<sup>1</sup>(5650360) Rear Bar - Textured Black Powder Coat

(5650200) Rear Bar JK With Tow Points

(5750320) Wheel Carrier (Suits 5650360 & 5650370) - Textured Black Powder Coat

(5750310) Number Plate Bracket

(3500370) ARB Mud Flap (Single Unit)

<sup>1</sup>Can be mounted with OE or Hayman Reese Tow Bar (purchased separately)





## WRANGLER JK (2007 - 2019)

### TOW BARS & ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS cont.

#### HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

<sup>1</sup>(T02393RW, TAIL) 2 & 4 dr 03/07 on, 2dr - 1600/160kg, 4dr - 2300/170kg

<sup>1</sup>Tow ball height for 2 door is 470mm & 500mm for 4 door models (based on OE suspension & tyres)

#### CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### ARB SIDE PROTECTION

#### ROCK SLIDERS

(4450200) 2 Door SWB

(4450210) 4 Door LWB

(4450220) 2 Door SWB - Textured Black Powder Coat

(4450230) 4 Door LWB - Textured Black Powder Coat

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags

### SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS1070HF) Suits Pentastar 3.6L V6 Petrol - LHD & RHD Models

(SS1060HF) 3.8L V6 Petrol - RHD Models Only

(SS1066HF) 3.8L V6 Petrol - LHD Models Only

(SS1065HF) 2.8L CRD Diesel - RHD Models Only

### OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

(3550210) Compressor Bracket suits CKSA, CKMA, CKMTA, Linx PRV, Air Locker Solenoids, hose coupling and air tank Mounts under seat. Not compatible with Tip and Slide seats or low front support bar and welded position sensor bracket seats. Contact ARB for further information.

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

#### Auxiliary Fuel Tanks

<sup>1</sup>(TA64P) 68L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 4dr Wagon with Electric Transfer Pump, Gauge & Sender unit

(TA64D) 68L 07 on Diesel JK 4dr Wagon with Electric Transfer Pump, Gauge & Sender unit

<sup>3</sup>(TA64DA) 42L Diesel 07 on JK 2dr Wagon, With new High Flow Filler supplied

<sup>1</sup>(TA64PA) 42L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 2dr Wagon, Transfer Pump with Gauge & Sender unit supplied

(TA64DHD) Heavy Duty 68L 07 on Diesel 4dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate

<sup>3</sup>(TA64DAH) H/Duty 42L 07 on Diesel JK 2dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate

(TA64PHD) H/Duty 68L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 4dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate

(TA64PAHD) H/Duty 42L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 2dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate

<sup>2</sup>(TA73P) 68L Pentastar 2012on 4 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit

<sup>2</sup>(TA73PA) 42L Pentastar 2012on 2 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit

<sup>2</sup>(TA73PHD) 68L Pentastar 2012on 4 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit with 4mm Protection Plate

<sup>2</sup>(TA73PAHD) 42L Pentastar 2012on 2 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit with 4mm Protection Plate

<sup>1</sup>Requires relocation of Carbon Canister, parts supplied in kit

<sup>2</sup>Requires new muffler, muffler supplied in kit, access to MIG welder required

<sup>3</sup>Suits Manual Transmission only - tank requires modification for fitment to Auto Models. Please contact ARB for further information

### CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

#### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

#### **2 Door Models - Carpet Trim Only - Rear Subwoofer Must Be Relocated**

(RD945 x 2, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 2 Roller Drawers

(RDRF945 x 2, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 2 Roller Drawers with Roller Floors

(RD945 x 1, RDRF945 x 1, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 1 Roller Drawer, 1 Roller Draw with Roller Floor

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

\*No application for Models with Plastic Trim



**JEEP**

## ***WRANGLER JK (2007 - 2019)***

**CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.**

### **4 Door Models**

(RDRF790, JK4DCFK, JK24DIK) Single Drawer with Roller Floor - Carpet Trim Models

(RDRF790, JK4DPSWFK, JK24DIK) Single Drawer with Roller Floor - Plastic Trim Models

\*No application for models with floor mounted subwoofer



# JEEP

## WRANGLER TJ (1997-2006) & YJ (1987 - 1995)

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

#### WINCH BULL BAR

<sup>1</sup>(3450070) TJ Winch Bar

<sup>2</sup>(3450350) TJ/YJ Multifit Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9000lb & 9000i low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9.5Ti/9.5XDC low mount winches

**HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT - TJ Wrangler** ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom & IPF Globes  
(M002x1, HH1211080x2)

### TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

#### HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01689RL) TJ Wrangler 00/96 to 03/07 - 900/70kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS - TJ Wrangler**

(5650010, 5750012) Rear Bar & Wheel Carrier

(5650310) Rear Bar - suits Jeep Armour

(5750300) Wheel Carrier for 5650310

(5750020) Tow Hitch

(5750030) Hi-Lift Jack Mount

(5750040) Wheel Lock Nut Set

#### **ARB SIDE PROTECTION**

(4450010) TJ Wrangler Rock Sliders - Suitable for Models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(SS1000HF) 4.0L Petrol YJ Wrangler

<sup>3</sup>(SS1050HF) 4.0L Petrol, 10/92 to 09/99 TJ Wrangler

<sup>3</sup>(SS1055HF) 4.0L Petrol, 09/99 to 10/06 TJ Wrangler

<sup>1</sup>Will not fit models with ABS brakes

<sup>2</sup>May require modifications for fitment to carburetor equipped 4.2L models & 4 cylinder models

<sup>3</sup>Snorkel Interferes with Soft Top Vehicles, modification will be required

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

#### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

(TA54) 43L Auxiliary Tank - TJ Wrangler to 12/04 (Exc 6 speed manual). Includes transfer pump

\*Access to area under the centre console and rear floor area is required



## **DEFENDER & COUNTY**

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

#### **WINCH BAR**

<sup>1,2</sup>(3432300) 1985 onwards Models

#### **WINCH BUMPER**

<sup>1</sup>(3932400) 1985 onwards Models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000, 10000, 12000, XP9500 & XDC9500 - Winch Installation kit required

<sup>2</sup>Does not suit 2011 Limited or any Special Edition Models with Protruding Headlights or Grille

#### **WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3532070) Required for fitting Winch to 3432300 & 3932400

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **110 DUAL CAB, 130 DUAL CAB & 90 WAGON**

(3800110, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800110M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800113, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel

(3800113M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800120, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800120M, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

#### **110 WAGON**

(3800130, 3700040x2) 3000x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800130M, 3700040x2) 3000x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800100, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800100M, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800103, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Trade steel

(3800103M, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800110, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800110M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800113, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel

(3800113M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800120, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800120M, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

**\*Note: No roof rack application for Single Cab variants**

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

### **TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T02698RW, TAIL) Defender 90 with step 09/10 on - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg

(T02490R, T04916) 110 Wagon 09/07 on - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg

(T02488R, T04916) 130 Pick Up & Cab Chassis 00/07 on - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg

(T01974R) Wagon, SWB & Cab Chassis 03/92 to 00/07 - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **KAYMAR REAR WHEEL CARRIER TO SUIT STANDARD BUMPER**

(K1700) Rear Wheel Carrier, Standard - RHS Defender Wagon

(K1710) Rear Wheel Carrier, Standard - RHS Defender Ute

#### **KAYMAR ACCESSORIES - Defender Wagon & Ute**

(K0420) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light



## **DEFENDER & COUNTY**

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS580HF) Defender TD5 2.5L & TD4 2.4L Turbo Diesel Models  
(SS550R) Defender 300 Series 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models  
(SS500R) Defender 200 Series 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models  
(SS525R) Defender 200 Series 3.5L V8 Petrol Models  
(SS525R) County 110 3.5L V8 Petrol Models

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41282) 09/2007 on 110 Wagon, Dual Position, Non Curtain Airbag, 60kg  
(706525) 06/1992 to 09/2007 Dual Position 4dr Wagon Models only

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCDEF02) Roof Console - Defender 2002 on  
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts  
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

#### **Replacement Fuel Tanks**

<sup>1</sup>(TR55) 120L TD4 10/07 on & 127L TD5 to 10/07 LWB 110 & 130 Models with OE plastic tank

<sup>4</sup>(TR40) 120L All Defender to 1999, Diesel Models

#### **Auxiliary Fuel Tanks**

<sup>2</sup>(TA55) 35L TD5 Models 99 to 07 with TR55 fitted. Automatic gravity feed to TR55 tank

(TA45) 80L All Defender to 1999 & Land Rover 110 to 1999 - Filler under driver's seat

<sup>3</sup>(TA49) 35L All Defender to 1999 with TR40 fitted. Automatic gravity feed to TR40 tank

<sup>1</sup>Incompatible with ARV16, OEM or Hayman Reese tow bars & OEM step. Most tow bars/rear bars require temporary removal.

<sup>2</sup>Only fits in conjunction with (TR55) replacement tank. Fits RHS behind rear wheel outside chassis rail.

<sup>3</sup>Model fitment for all Models used in conjunction with TR40. Fits RHS behind rear wheel outside chassis rail.

<sup>4</sup>Sway bar spaces down approximately 75mm, some tow bars/rear bars need temporary removal.



## DISCOVERY

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

#### **BULL BAR**

(3232060) Discovery 2 - 03/1999 to 11/2002

<sup>4,5</sup>(3232150) Discovery 3 - Diesel & Turbo Diesel HSE Models

<sup>5,8,9</sup>(3232210) Discovery 4 to 2013 - Suits 6cyl. Diesel and V8 Petrol Models

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

<sup>3,7</sup>(3432050) Discovery 1 - Air Bag Equipped Models to 03/1999

<sup>3,6</sup>(3432080) Discovery 1 - non-Air Bag Equipped Models to 03/1999

<sup>3</sup>(3432060) Discovery 2 - 03/1999 to 11/2002

<sup>3</sup>(3432120) Discovery 2 Face-Lift - 11/2002 to 2005

<sup>2,4,5</sup>(3432150) Discovery 3 Diesel & Turbo Diesel HSE Models

<sup>1,5,8,9</sup>(3432210) Discovery 4 to 2013 - Suits 6cyl. Diesel and V8 Petrol Models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9500 & low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>3</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

<sup>4</sup>Parking sensors rendered inoperable

<sup>5</sup>Bar includes holes to mount headlight washer nozzles

<sup>6</sup>(3500050) Required on (3432080) - 8/9000lb Winch Installations

<sup>7</sup>(3532030) Recommended on (3432050) - Winch Guard Plate 9000lb Winch

<sup>8</sup>No relocation provision for Models with factory fitted camera

<sup>9</sup>Suits Models with Front Sensors

#### **SUMMIT BAR**

<sup>1</sup>(3432220) Discovery 4, Sensor Models 14 On, Combination Style

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9500, Zeon<sup>3</sup> 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to hawse design.

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch.

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3432220**

##### **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

##### **Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

### ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

<sup>1</sup>(3932020) Discovery 2 Face-Lift 11/2002 to 04/2005 - Sahara Bar with Centre Tube

<sup>1</sup>(3032020) Discovery 2 Face-Lift 11/2002 to 04/2005 - Sahara Bumper (No Centre Tube)

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

### ARB ROOF RACKS

#### **Discovery 1 & 2**

(3800120, 3700090) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800120M, 3700090) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

### TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01253R) Discovery 1 - 1991 to 12/1998 - HD 3500/150kg

(T01761R) Discovery 2 - HD 3500/250kg

(T02387R) Discovery 3 - HD 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications



## DISCOVERY

### TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec  
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **KAYMAR REAR BARS - COMPLETE KITS**

##### **Discovery 1**

(KITDISCO1RJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

##### **Discovery 2**

(KITDRJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

##### **Discovery 3**

<sup>1,2</sup>(KITDISCO3) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, No Sensors, LHS/RHS Carriers - Suits Alloy Wheels

<sup>1,2</sup>(KITDISCO3S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS/LHS Carriers - Suits Alloy Wheels

<sup>1,2</sup>(KITDISCO3RJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, No Sensors, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

<sup>1,2</sup>(KITDISCO3SRJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

##### **Discovery 4**

<sup>1,2</sup>(KITDISCO4S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS & LHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

<sup>1,2</sup>(KITDISCO4SRJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K6027KIT) Discovery 4 Mudflap & Bracket Kit

<sup>1</sup>May Require Number Plate Bracket

<sup>2</sup>Incompatible with Hayman Reese Tow Bar

#### **KAYMAR REAR BARS - COMPONENTS**

##### **Discovery 1**

(K3770) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB

(K1012) RHS Wheel Carrier - Suits Steel Wheels

(K1013) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

##### **Discovery 2**

(K2955) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB

(K1082) RHS Carrier - Suits Steel Wheels

(K1083) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0121KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Steel Wheels

(K0421) Jack Holder - Suits Steel Wheels

(K6217) HF Antenna Bracket - LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

##### **Discovery 3**

<sup>2</sup>(K2985) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, No Sensors

<sup>2</sup>(K2985S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors

(K8090L) LHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K8090R) RHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1095) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0491) Jack Holder - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0490) HF Antenna Bracket - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light



## DISCOVERY

### TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

#### Discovery 4

- <sup>2</sup>(K2990S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors
- (K8090L) LHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels
- (K8090R) RHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels
- (K1095) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder
- (K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels
- (K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels
- (K0491) Jack Holder - Suits RHS Carrier only
- (K0490) HF Antenna Bracket - Suits RHS Carrier only
- (K0500LED) Telescopic Light
- (K6027KIT) Discovery 4 Mudflap & Bracket Kit

<sup>1</sup>May Require Number Plate Bracket

<sup>2</sup>Incompatible with Hayman Reese Tow Bar

### SIDE STEPS

#### ARB PROTECTION STEPS & RAILS

- (4432010) Discovery 1 Protection Steps
- (4432020) Discovery 1 Front Rails
- (4432030) Discovery 2 Protection Steps - Coil Spring Models

\*Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags

### SAFARI SNORKELS

- (SS385HF) 2.7L TDV6 SE & 3.0L TDV6 Discovery 3 & 4
- (SS395R) 2.5L TD5 & 3.9L/4.0L V8 Petrol Discovery 2
- (SS390R) 2.5L TDI & 3.9L V8 Petrol Discovery 1 - 03/1994 to 1999 Models with ABS
- (SS350R) 2.5L TDI & 3.9L V8 Petrol Discovery 1 - 03/1994 to 1999 Models without ABS
- (SS300R) 2.5L TDI Discovery 1 - 1990 to 1994 Models
- (SS325R) 3.5L/3.9L V8 Petrol Discovery 1 - 1990 to 1994 Models

### OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### CARGO BARRIERS

- (T41199R) Rear Position Discovery 3 & 4 60kg - Side Curtain Airbag
- (T41148R) Rear Position Discovery 2 - non-Curtain Airbag
- (T41148FK) Forward Position Kit for T41148R

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

#### AUXILIARY FUEL TANK

- <sup>1</sup>(TA62A) 104L Tank Discovery 3 & 4 - Spare Wheel must be Relocated
- <sup>2</sup>(TA56) 33L Tank Discovery 2 - Automatic gravity feed into TR56 Replacement Tank

#### REPLACEMENT FUEL TANK

- <sup>1,2</sup>(TR56) 130L Tank Discovery 2 - Including Air Suspension Models
- <sup>1,2,3</sup>(TR47) 120L Tank Discovery 1 - 1991 to 1999 2 & 4 Door Models

<sup>1</sup>Access to cargo area required

<sup>2</sup>Most tow bars/rear bars require removal for installation

<sup>3</sup>OE sway bar requires removal and an aftermarket bar fitted. May not fit with some heavy duty tow bars mounted under tank





# LAND ROVER

## **RANGE ROVER (1970-1995)**

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

<sup>1</sup>(3430020) To Mid 95 Non Airbag Equipped Models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

#### **WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500050) required on 3430020 - 8/9000lb winch Installations

#### **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \* Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1) 1970-1995

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **FULL LENGTH - 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)**

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

(3800240, 3700050) 2200x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack

(4900060M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm, Alloy Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

#### **3/4 LENGTH - 2 Door & 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)**

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800220, 3700050) 1850x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack

#### **1/2 LENGTH - 2 Door & 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)**

(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800220, 3700050) 1850x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

### **TOW BARS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01431R) 1995-2002 - HD 3500/250kg

(T01253R) 1970-1995 - HD 3500/150kg

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)



## BT-50 2011 On (BT-50 UR)

### ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

#### WINCH BULL BAR

<sup>1,2</sup>(3440430) BT-50 COMBAR 4/18 On Models

<sup>1,2</sup>(3440420) BT-50 11 On Models - Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2,3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit **Required** For Fitting All Winch Models

<sup>3</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440420

#### Models With OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

#### Models Without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

#### SUMMIT BAR

<sup>1,2,5</sup>(3440520) BT-50 2011 to 4/18, Combination Style

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>3</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9 DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2,4</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

<sup>3</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

<sup>4</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>5</sup>Incompatible with front flares (BF40070FG)/(BF40070FB).

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440520

#### Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

#### Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

### ARB SAHARA BARS

#### SAHARA BARS

##### With Polished Centre Tube

(3940430, 5140020) S/Bumper Suits BT50 4/18 On

<sup>1,2</sup>(3940410, 5140020, 5100020) BT-50 11 to 4/18, With Holes, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

##### Without Polished Centre Tube

(3940430, 5100030) S/Bumper Suits BT50 4/18 On

<sup>1,2</sup>(3940410, 5100030) BT-50 11 On, No Holes, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb low mount winches<sup>2,3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required** For Fitment Of All Winch Models

<sup>3</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3940410

#### Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

#### Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

### SMARTBAR

#### NON-WINCH BAR

<sup>1</sup>(SA149BL149M) Mazda BT50 2011 On, Suits 4x2, 4x4 XT, XTR & GT

<sup>1</sup>(SA149-H) 149-H Plug And Play Harness **Required**

#### WINCH BAR

<sup>1,2</sup>(SA149BL150M) Mazda BT50 2011 On, Suits 4x2, 4x4 XT, XTR & GT

<sup>1</sup>(SA149-H) 149-H Plug And Play Harness **Required**

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn XD9000, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>3</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all Bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse



## BT-50 2011 On (BT-50 UR)

### WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

#### WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500630) Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

#### ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2840040) Recovery Point, T6 Platform, 8,000kg ARB Rated

Suits fitment with ARB UVP only.

#### UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5440220) T6 Platform PXIII/PXII/PX, UVP Panel, Suits Recovery Point (2840040), Silver Textured

(5440200) BT-50 2011 On UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

(5440170) Supplementary Exhaust Heat Shield Kit - Suits T6 platform with DPF

#### ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

#### **<sup>1</sup>ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

<sup>2</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

<sup>3</sup>(AC02A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

<sup>3</sup>(AC02B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

<sup>3</sup>(AC02C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

#### **<sup>1</sup>CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

<sup>2</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS54A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS54B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS54D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS54C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

#### **<sup>1</sup>CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CL54A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL54B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL54D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL54C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

#### ARB CANOPIES cont.

#### **<sup>1</sup>CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

<sup>2</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS55A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS55B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS55D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS55C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

#### **<sup>1</sup>CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CL55A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL55B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL55D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL55C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

#### ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

##### CANOPY ROOF RACKS

###### Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(4140021, 4140024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage

(4140021, 4140024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack

###### Classic Canopy

<sup>1</sup>(4140040, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

<sup>1</sup>(4140040, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

<sup>1</sup>(4140040, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

<sup>1</sup>(4140040, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

<sup>1</sup>Roof rack bracket kit included.

##### CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent



## BT-50 2011 On (BT-50 UR)

### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES cont.**

#### **WINDOW SCREENS** - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

- (6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab
- (6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab
- (6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab
- (6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab
- (6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Extra Cab
- (6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

#### **SPORTGUARD UTE LINER** - Under Rail

- <sup>1</sup>(10051688) Dual Cab

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

- (3800250, 3740020) Deluxe 1250x1120mm
- (3800253, 3740020) Trade 1330x1250mm
- (3800180, 3740020) Trade 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack

#### **ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

- (3740020) Cab Rack Mounting System, Incl. Air Deflector & Protection Tape, 70kg Max. Capacity
- (3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack
- (3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm, Optional
- (3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks
- (3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

#### **ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR**

- <sup>1,2,3,5</sup>(3640150) BT-50 11 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model
- <sup>2</sup>(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit
- <sup>3</sup>(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

#### **ARB SUMMIT RAW REAR STEP TOW BAR**

- (3640160) BT-50 DC/EC, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model
- (3640170) BT-50 DC/EC, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model
- <sup>2</sup>(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit
- <sup>3</sup>(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

#### **ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR**

- <sup>1,2,3,4,5</sup>(3640110) Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Integrated LED Registration Plate Lamp
- <sup>1</sup>Factory reverse parking sensors cannot be retrofitted.

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

- (T03230RW, T04835) Hayman reese X-Bar 11/11 On
- <sup>2,3</sup>(T03146RW, T04835, TAIL) BT-50 UR, 08/15 On Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg
- <sup>2,3</sup>(T03148RW, T04835, TAIL) BT-50 UR, 08/15 On All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg
- <sup>1,4</sup>(T02866RW, TAIL) 10/11 To 06/15 Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg
- <sup>1,4</sup>(T02848RW, TAIL) 10/11 To 06/15 All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg
- <sup>1,4</sup>(T02905RW, TAIL) 10/11 To 06/15 Tub Body, Hitch Lamp Protector Tow Bar, H/Duty 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

- (TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec
- (5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

#### **RSTB WIRING**

- (3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU
- (3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT
- (3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT
- (3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG
- (3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

- <sup>1</sup>(SS985HF) BT-50 B32P Series 08/11 On 3.2L 5cyl., TDCi P5AT Diesel Engine, V-SPEC Snorkel

<sup>1</sup>When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.



## BT-50 2011 On (BT-50 UR)

### PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

<sup>4</sup>(4440140, 4440160) BT-50 D/C & E/C 2011 On, Summit Protection Steps

<sup>1,2,3,5</sup>(4440100, 4440120) BT-50 2011 On D/C Deluxe Protection Steps

<sup>1</sup>Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

<sup>2</sup>Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

<sup>3</sup>Not suitable for vehicles fitted with (BF40070FB/G)/(BF40070RB/G)/(BF40080FB/G)/(BF40110FB/G) flares. Fitment unconfirmed with oth aftermarket flares.

<sup>4</sup>Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

<sup>3,4,5</sup>(4440140, 4440170) BT-50, D/C, E/C 2011 On, Summit Side Rails & Steps

<sup>1,2,3,6</sup>(4440100, 4440110) BT-50 D/C 2011 On Deluxe Side Rails And Steps

<sup>1</sup>Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

<sup>2</sup>Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

<sup>3</sup>Not suitable for vehicles fitted with (BF40070FB/G)/(BF40070RB/G)/(BF40080FB/G)/(BF40110FB/G) flares. Fitment unconfirmed with oth aftermarket flares.

<sup>4</sup>Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

<sup>5</sup>Suitable for Summit bar only.

#### **KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18F97D) Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On

(18F97T) Single Cab Model 10/2011 On

(18F97X) Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

#### **KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS**

(30F97D) Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On

(30F97T) Single Cab Model 10/2011 On

(30F97X) Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

#### **KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS**

(40F97D) Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On

(40F97T) Single Cab Model 10/2011 On

(40F97X) Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

### OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offer an extensive range of suspension options for these vehicles. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for y specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### BATTERY SYSTEMS

#### **TRAYS & ACCESSORIES**

(4340120) 12 inch Dual Battery kit, Under Body Mounting, suits TAD110, 2016 On vehicles require 4240020 Pump Relocati

<sup>2,3,4,5,6</sup>(4340110) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit-Includes Tray, BCDC1225D Charger And Wiring Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

<sup>2,3,4,5,6,7</sup>(4240010) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray BT-50 Pre July 2016 Build SC, EC, DC Models

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box

(4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

<sup>1</sup>Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

<sup>3</sup>ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

<sup>4</sup>Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

<sup>6</sup>Incompatible with ARB Frontier fuel tank (TAD102).

<sup>7</sup>(4240020) Fuel Pump Relocation Kit **Required** On Models Manufactured From Mid July 16 On

### CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

<sup>1</sup>(BRCMA12) Roof Console Dual Cab BT50

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

<sup>1</sup>Where present, Roof Console renders factory volumetric alarm feature inoperable, all other features remain.



## BT-50 2011 On (BT-50 UR)

### CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

#### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

##### SINGLE\*

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

##### DOUBLE\*

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

##### STACK

<sup>3,4,5</sup>(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

<sup>3,4,5</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

<sup>1</sup>Optional Side Floor Kit available.

<sup>4</sup>Only half of Optional Side Floor Kit is used.

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module<sup>5</sup>.

<sup>4</sup>Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

<sup>5</sup>Stacker Draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

\*Approx. 200mm between front of module and front of tub.

#### DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(MA12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

(MA12EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

#### ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(TAD102) 140L, BT-50 2012 On, 4x4, Hi-Rider, All Transmissions, All Variants

(TAD110) 140L, BT-50 2012 On 4x4, High Rider Models, DPF pump and 4240030 Battery Kit Compatible

<sup>1</sup>Incompatible with ARB chassis mount battery tray (4240010).

<sup>2</sup>Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

<sup>3</sup>When fitting (FK57) Spacer Kit to vehicle with pre-existing (TAD102) Frontier Diesel Fuel Tank, lowering of the tank is required to facilitate removal of centre bearing bolts.

<sup>4</sup>(4240020) Fuel Pump Relocation Kit Required For Fitment To Models Built From mid-July 2016

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

#### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

##### REPLACEMENT FUEL TANK

<sup>1</sup>(TR73L) 140L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl Wildtrack

<sup>1</sup>(TR73S) 122L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl Wildtrack

<sup>1</sup>Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

##### WHEEL ARCH FLARES FOR VEHICLES WITHOUT BULL BARS

**FIBREGLASS FLARES** - Colour Coding Not Available For Black Flares But Is **Mandatory** For All Grey Flares. Refer Page 6.

<sup>2</sup>(BF40070RG/BF40070RB) Body Flares Rear BT-50 11 On - Grey/Black

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(BF40070FG/BF40070FB) Body Flares Front BT-50 11 On - Grey/Black

<sup>1,2</sup>(BF40080FG/BF40080FB) Body Flares Front BT-50 11 On Without B/Bar - Grey/Black

<sup>1,2</sup>(BF40110FG/BF40110FB) Body Flares Front BT-50 11 On Suits (3440520) - Grey/Black

<sup>1</sup>When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

<sup>2</sup>Not suitable for fitment with ARB Side Steps & Rails (4440100, 4440110).

<sup>3</sup>Only suitable for fitment to ARB Deluxe and Sahara Bull Bars



## X-CLASS

### ARB CANOPIES

#### **<sup>1</sup>ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

MUST BE COLOUR CODED - TOTAL SHOWN INCLUDES COLOUR CODING

(AC11A, CC16) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

(AC11B, CC16) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

(AC11C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

<sup>1</sup>(668PJ028) Wiring Patch Loom Kit, Req'd For Fitment To X350d V6 Models

### ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

#### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

##### **Ascent Canopy Dual Cab**

(4165010, 4165020, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage

(4165010, 4165020, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

#### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

##### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

<sup>1,2</sup>(T03239RW, T04837, TAIL) X-Class 4 Door Ute All Models - 3500/350kg

<sup>1</sup>Price Includes 1200mm Tail<sup>3</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Price Includes ECU (T04837)

<sup>3</sup>Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

### CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

#### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

##### **SINGLE\***

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

##### **DOUBLE\***

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

##### **STACK**

<sup>3,4</sup>(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

<sup>3,4</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

<sup>1</sup>Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

<sup>4</sup>Check for clearance with fitted canopy.

#### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

<sup>1</sup>(RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table

(MERC18EXFK) Floor Extension Kit

(MERC18FK) Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

## **CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.**

<sup>2,3,4</sup>(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Req'd On (RF1355) & (RFH1355)

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

<sup>1</sup>Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) and roller floor (RF) applications.

<sup>2</sup>When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow e west airflow for the compressor.

<sup>3</sup>Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

<sup>4</sup>RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.





# MERCEDES

## **G-CLASS, GELANDEWAGEN**

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **4-door vehicles only**

##### **FULL LENGTH**

- (3800100, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel
- (3800100M, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- (4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor
- (3800103, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Trade steel
- (3800103M, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor
- (3800200, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Touring Steel

#### **2-door and 4-door vehicles**

##### **3/4 LENGTH**

- (3800110, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel
- (3800110M, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- (3800113, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Trade steel
- (3800113M, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

##### **1/2 LENGTH**

- (3800120, 3700060) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel
  - (3800120M, 3700060) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- \*3700030 may be used if further roof clearance is required.

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

- (TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec
- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



## PAJERO SPORT

### ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

#### **SUMMIT BAR**

<sup>1,2,3,5,6</sup>(3434200) Pajero Sport 15 On, GLX/GLS Summit Bar, Combination Style

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2,4</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative

<sup>4</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Smittybilt/Bushranger Electric

<sup>5</sup>(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

<sup>6</sup>Does not suit vehicles with Forward Collision Mitigation (FCM), and Ultrasonic Misacceleration Mitigation System (UMS)

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch.

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3434200**

##### **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

##### **Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

#### **ARB RECOVERY POINTS**

<sup>1,2</sup>(2846020) RHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t

<sup>1</sup>Confirmed suitability ARB bar & Australian-Spec model only.

<sup>2</sup>Must be fitted with ARB bar to achieve 8,000kg rating

#### **SAFARI SNORKEL**

(SS667HF) Safari Snorkel suits 2.4L Turbo Diesel Engine (4N15)

#### **FRONTIER TANKS**

(TAD117) Tank Pajero Sport 100L



# MITSUBISHI

## **PAJERO / MONTERO 2007 onwards (NS/NT/NW/NX)**

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

**Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>3,5,6</sup>(3434190) Pajero/Montero NX 2014 onwards

<sup>2,5,6</sup>(3434180) Pajero/Montero NW 2011 - 2013

<sup>1,4</sup>(3434170) Pajero/Montero NS/NT 2007 - 2011 Flared Models - Not Exceed or RX

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9500 winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP9500 & XDC winches

<sup>3</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP9500/XDC/ZEON & ZEON Platinum 8 & 10 winches - additional kits required for ZEON fitment

<sup>4</sup>Not compatible with Headlight Washer Models

<sup>5</sup>Suits Headlight Washer Models - (3500570) Headlight Washer Kit required

<sup>6</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT - 3434170 & 3434180**

##### **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

##### **Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT - 3434190**

##### **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit

##### **Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

**Including Air Bag Equipped models**

#### **WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1</sup>(3934100, 5100020, 5134010) NS/NT Flared Models 2007 - 2011 - Not Exceed or RX

#### **WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1</sup>(3934100, 5100030) NS/NT Flared Models 2007 - 2011 - Not Exceed or RX

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XP/XDC9500lb low mount winches.

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT - 3934100**

##### **Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

##### **Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

### **ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS**

**Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3434080) NS/NT LWB Flared Models 2007 - 2011 - Not Exceed or RX

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Not compatible with headlight washers where fitted

### **SMART BARS**

<sup>2</sup>(SA115BL115) non-Winch Bar Pajero/Montero NW, NT & NS - Black Finish

<sup>1,2</sup>(SA115BL114WK) Winch Bar Pajero/Montero NW, NT & NS - Black Finish

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000

<sup>2</sup>No Fog Light Provision



## **PAJERO / MONTERO 2007 onwards (NS/NT/NW/NX)**

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **LWB models**

<sup>1</sup>(3800010, 3734010) 2200X1250mm Deluxe steel rack

<sup>1</sup>(3800040, 3734010) 2200X1120mm Deluxe steel rack

(4900010M, 3734010) 2200X1250mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3734010) 2200X1120mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(3800240, 3734010) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

<sup>1,2</sup>(4900070M, 3734010) Alloy With Mesh 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack

<sup>1,2</sup>(4900060M, 3734010) Alloy With Mesh 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

<sup>1</sup>Due To Roof Load rating Of 100kg & To Maximise Load Capacity, Mesh Steel Roof Rack Cage Is Not Recommended

<sup>2</sup>Does not suit Models with non-factory roof rails.

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

### **TOW BARS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

<sup>1</sup>(T02366RW, T04826, TAIL) NS/NT SWB & LWB - HD 3000/250kg - includes loom & ECU

<sup>1</sup>Tail required to complete wiring installation - refer to general accessories section to select an appropriate tail

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

<sup>1</sup>(SS41HF) NS/NT Diesel Models only - Suits Manual and Auto Transmission

<sup>1</sup>Headlight washer equipped models will need to have a second aftermarket washer bottle and pump added which is not included in the price.

### **ARB FRONTIER FUEL TANKS**

(TAD107) 128L Replacement Fuel Tank Pajero - Diesel 4x4 (4 Door Only)

<sup>1</sup>At time of publication, fitment to 2016 face-lift model unconfirmed. Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue models, due to unknown tank location

Please contact ARB for further information.

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

**Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.**

### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

#### **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM**

(4334120) NS/NT Diesel models only

ARB Dual Battery Systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & smart sc

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

**Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41267R) Rear Position 12/2006 on, 60kg, Side Curtain Airbag Compatible

(T41267FK) Forward Position Kit for (T41267R) Barrier

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

(TA70P) 60L Petrol 7 Seat Models

(TA70D) 60L Diesel 7 Seat Models

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.



## **PAJERO / MONTERO 2000-2007 (NM/NP)**

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

Including Air Bag Equipped models

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1,2</sup>(3434060) NP GL/GLX/GLS models - Combination Style Bar (Millennium Grey Powder Coat)

<sup>1,2</sup>(3434050) NM GL/GLX/GLS models - Combination Style Bar (Satin Black Powder Coat)

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches.

<sup>2</sup>NM Pajero/Montero released in Australia had rectangular shaped factory fog lights (2000-2003) whereas the NP Pajero/Montero had round factory fog lights (2000-2003) identification overseas.

### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

Including Air Bag Equipped models

#### **WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1,2</sup>(3934020) NM GLS models

#### **WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1,2</sup>(3034020) NM GLS models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Will also fit GL/GLX optioned with factory flares

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair**

(9381FCK, 5832701) Suits 39/3034020 - includes loom

### **TOW BARS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01940R) NM 05/00 to 10/06 - HD 2500/250kg

(T01940R, T04913) NP 05/00 to 10/06 - HD 2500/250kg - includes loom

(T01942) NM 05/00 to 10/06 - standard 1250/90kg

(T01942, T04913) NP 05/00 to 10/06 - standard 1250/90kg - includes loom

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS35R) V6 3.5L Petrol Models, 3.2L-I4 Diesel NM

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

#### **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM**

(4334120) NM/NP petrol & diesel models

ARB Dual Battery Systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & smart solenoid. Based on Australian engine base

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41276) Dual Position, 05/2000 to 10/2006, 60kg, Non Curtain Airbag

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

(TA70P) 60L Petrol 7 Seat Models

(TA70D) 60L Diesel 7 Seat Models



# MITSUBISHI

## **PAJERO / MONTERO MID (1991-2000)**

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

Including Air Bag Equipped models

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1</sup>(3434020) GL/GLX/Escape models

<sup>1</sup>(3434040) GLS models 1997-2000

Non Air Bag Equipped models

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1</sup>(3434030) Non Air Bag GLS models 1991-1997

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **LWB models**

##### **FULL LENGTH**

(3800040, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

(3800230, 3700050) Steel 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack

(4900070M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

(3800190, 3700050) Steel 1850x1120mm, Flat Rack

(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

##### **3/4 LENGTH**

(3800050, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800050M, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

##### **1/2 LENGTH**

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

### **TOW BARS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01532) All models 00/83 to 04/00 - Std Duty 1250/90kg

(T01378R) LWB Coil Spring models 1991-2000 - HD 2500/250kg

(T01710RL) IO SWB 01/99 to 09/01 - 1200/120kg

(T01538R) SWB Coil Spring models 1991-2000 - HD 2500/250kg

(T01708R) IO LWB 01/99 to 09/01 - 1500/135kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **TOW BARS cont.**

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS25R) 2.5L I4 Diesel & Turbo Diesel, 3.0L V6 Petrol Models - 1/1990 to 7/1997

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



# MITSUBISHI

## **PAJERO / MONTERO MID (1991-2000)**

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(305500) Dual Position LWB Models without Rear Air Con

### **WHEEL ARCH FLARES**

#### **FIBREGLASS FLARES**

Colour code paint not available for black flares, but is **mandatory** for all grey flares

(BF34010FB, BF34010FG) Body Flares (Pr) Front Black/Grey - 91 on 2 & 4 Door Models

(BF34010RB, BF34010RG) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Black/Grey - 91 on 4 Door Models

(BF34020RB, BF34020RG) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Black/Grey - 91 on 2 Door Models

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

(TR28) 146L LWB Coil Model to 2000

### **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM443) models 1991-1997

(AVM443HP) High Performance - models 1991-1997



# MITSUBISHI

## **PAJERO / MONTERO 1982-1991**

### **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \* Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom  
110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights  
(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

### **TOW BARS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01532) SWB/LWB

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec  
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS20R) 2.5L I4 Diesel & Turbo Diesel Models - 1/1983 to 12/1989

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **LWB standard roof models**

##### **FULL LENGTH**

(3800040, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel  
(3800040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor  
(4900040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor  
(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel  
(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor  
(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

##### **3/4 LENGTH**

(3800050, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel  
(3800050M, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor  
(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel  
(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

##### **1/2 LENGTH**

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel  
(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

#### **SWB models**

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel  
(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder  
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit  
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm  
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

### **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM443)  
(AVM443HP) High Performance Hubs





# MITSUBISHI

## CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 2009-10/2013

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

#### WINCH BULL BAR

<sup>1</sup>(3435300) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - including Headlight Washer equipped vehicles

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8000, 9000XD, 9500XDC & 9.5 XP & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches.

(3535020) Under Panel Kit - suits 3435300 & 3935300

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) suits 3435300

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

#### WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

<sup>1</sup>(3935300, 5100020, 5140010) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - including Headlight Washer equipped vehicles

#### WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

<sup>1</sup>(3935300, 5100030) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - including Headlight Washer equipped vehicles

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8000, 9000XD, 9500XDC & 9.5 XP & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches.

(3535020) Under Panel Kit - suits 3435300 & 3935300

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) suits 3935300

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5446100) Challenger UVP Panel

### ARB ROOF RACKS

(4913010M, 3735010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(4913020M, 3735010) 1790x1120mm, Alloy Flat Rack, Mesh Floor, Millennium Powder Coat

<sup>1</sup>Due to roof load rating of 80kg & to maximise load capacity, steel roof rack cages are not recommended

### TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

#### HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02742RW, T04826, TAIL) 02/10 on - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicles manufacturer's specifications

#### CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR - KITS

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(KITCHALL) PB Model 2010 On, Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(KITCHALLRJCS) PB Model 2010 On, TwIn Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier, LHS S/J/C Holder

### TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

#### KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

<sup>3</sup>(K3320) PB Model 2010 On Bar/Tow Bar Twin Pivots LIB, No Sensors

<sup>1,2</sup>(K8150L) PB Model 2010 On LHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

<sup>1,2</sup>(K8150R) PB Model 2010 On RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1095) PB Model 2010 On LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

#### KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0490) PB Model 2010 On, H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

<sup>1</sup>May need NP bracket.

<sup>2</sup>Carriers will take up to and including 32" Diameter

<sup>3</sup>(K6108) Wiring Harness **Mandatory** If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted

<sup>4</sup>No sensors, suits alloy wheels.

### OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



# MITSUBISHI

## **CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 2009-10/2013**

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41257R) Rear Position 01/2011 on 60kg Non Curtain Airbag Compatible

(T41257FK) Forward Position Kit for (T41257R) Challenger Cargo Barrier

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS665HF) 09 to 10/2013 Diesel - Not XLS with HID



# MITSUBISHI

## **CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 1997-2000**

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

**Models 1997-2000**

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

<sup>1,2</sup>(3435010) Deluxe Combination Winch Bar 98 to 2000 Models only, SRS

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8000, 9000XD, 9500XDC & 9.5 XP & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches.

<sup>2</sup>Not compatible with XLS Models where pop-out headlight washers are fitted

### **ARB ROOF RACK**

(4913010M, 3735010) 1790x1120mm Alloy Rack with Mesh - Millenium Grey Finish

### **TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01627R) 02/98 to 12/05 - HD 2270/227kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicles manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS**

LHS only including Kaymar HD tow bar which is required for installation of wheel carrier.

#### **KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES**

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

<sup>1</sup>Tow Bar fitted price includes socket & wiring.

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

**Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.**

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

**Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)



# MITSUBISHI

## TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2019 On Models

### ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

#### SUMMIT WINCH BAR

<sup>1,2,4,5,7,9</sup>(3446360) MY19, Combar, Inc. 2L W/Screen Wash. Bottle, Suits Non Sensor & OE Park. Sensors<sup>6,8</sup>

(3500850) Winch Roller Fairlead Cover, Optional, Suits (3446360)

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/9.5XP/9.5XDC<sup>13</sup>, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon<sup>3</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum<sup>3,11</sup> 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/Revo 10/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2,10,12</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3501000) Winch Install Kit Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Bracket And Required Fasteners

<sup>3</sup>(W89965) Short Wiring Kit required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

<sup>5,8</sup>Suits vehicles fitted with Forward Collision Mitigation (FCM), Lane Departure Warning (LDW), Ultrasonic Misacceleration Mitigation System (UMMS), Multi Around Monitor (MAM).

<sup>6</sup>Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation and painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

<sup>7</sup>ARB does not recommend fitting large antennae to the drivers side antenna mount.

<sup>8</sup>Full driver assistance safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

<sup>9</sup>(3546240) Supp. Sensor & Camera Kit, Req'd On GLS/GLS Premium Mdls. To Fit Park Sens. & Camera

<sup>10</sup>Not all winches available in the wider market place will have mount holes pre-drilled.

<sup>11</sup>(W94288) Enhanced Signal Kit may be required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric

Winches section below.

<sup>12</sup>(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit is required on winches fitted with hawse fairlead, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

<sup>13</sup>(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket is required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric

Winches section below.

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446360

##### **Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

<sup>1,2</sup>(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

<sup>2</sup>(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) or (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

### COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

#### COMMERCIAL WINCH BULL BARS

<sup>1,2,3,4,5,6</sup>(3446370) MY19, Suits FCM/LDW/UMMS/MAM/Front Park. Sensors/Non Sensor, Inc. Washer Bottle

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Zeon<sup>9,10</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum<sup>9,10,11</sup> 10/10-S, Smittybilt<sup>13</sup> Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/Revo 10/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>7,8,12</sup>.

<sup>3</sup>Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation and painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

<sup>4</sup>ARB does not recommend fitting large antennae to the drivers side antenna mount.

<sup>5</sup>Full driver assistance safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

<sup>6</sup>(3546240) Supp. Sensor & Camera Kit, Req'd On GLS/GLS Premium Mdls. To Fit Park Sens. & Camera

<sup>7</sup>Not all winches available in the wider market place will have mount holes pre-drilled.

<sup>8</sup>(3540050) Winch Install Kit Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Bracket And Required Fasteners

<sup>9</sup>(W89965) Short Wiring Kit required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section

<sup>10</sup>(3500610) or (3500620) Warn Zeon Wire/Synthetic Rope Winch Install Kit required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/

Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

<sup>11</sup>(W94288) Enhanced Signal Kit may be required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric

Winches section below.

<sup>12</sup>(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit is required on winches fitted with hawse fairlead, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn &

Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

<sup>13</sup>(3500770) Smittybilt Control Box Bracket required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric

Winches section below.

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446370

##### **Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

<sup>1</sup>(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) or (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

### SMARTBAR SPARTAN BAR

#### NON-WINCH BAR

<sup>3</sup>(SA237BL237) MR 11/18 On, GLX, Suits OE Fog/DRL Lights, No Front Park. Sensors Or Camera

<sup>1,3</sup>(SA239BL237) MR 11/18 On, GLS Model With Front Parking Sensors



## TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2019 On Models

### SMARTBAR SPARTAN BAR

#### **NON-WINCH BAR** - (cont.)

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(SA239BL237) MR 11/18 On, GLS Premium Model With Front Parking Sensors & Camera

<sup>4</sup>(SAAMB12) Inner Aerial Mount, Optional, Supplied With (SA237BL237) & (SA239BL237)

<sup>4</sup>(TP44799) Outer Aerial Mount, Optional

<sup>1</sup>(BP80557) Aftermarket LED Fog Light Kit Required On GLS & GLS Premium Models

<sup>2</sup>(SA237CRK) Camera Relocation Kit Required For Front Camera Vehicles

<sup>3</sup>Replacement windscreen washer bottle supplied.

<sup>4</sup>Fitment to drivers side of large antennae is not recommended.

<sup>5</sup>In addition to the lighting options listed in the ARB and IPF sections below, other options include, ARB AR40<sup>6</sup>, Bushranger Night Hawk NHP180S 180mm round LED/NHP180F 48W LED flood beam/NHS055-NHS245 5.5 inch to 20.5 inch light bars to 24.5 inch, VLI Series, IPF800/900/900 Xtreme LED sports/868/968 series and 930 Super Rallylights.

<sup>6</sup>Requires a Pedestal Mounting Kit.

#### **WINCH BAR**

<sup>3,4,6</sup>(SA237BL238) 11/18 On, GLX, Suits OE Fog/DRL Lights, No Front Park. Sensors Or Camera

<sup>1,3,4,6</sup>(SA239BL238) MR 11/18 On, GLS Model With Front Parking Sensors

<sup>1,2,3,4,6</sup>(SA239BL238) MR 11/18 On, GLS Premium Model With Front Parking Sensors & Camera

<sup>5</sup>(SAAMB12) Inner Aerial Mount, Optional, Supplied With (SA237BL238) & (SA239BL238)

<sup>5</sup>(TP44799) Outer Aerial Mount, Optional

<sup>1</sup>(BP80557) Aftermarket LED Fog Light Kit Required On GLS & GLS Premium Models

<sup>2</sup>(SA237CRK) Camera Relocation Kit Required For Front Camera Vehicles

<sup>3</sup>(3500630) Flip Up No. Plate Kit, Optional, Recommend for winch bars with STD size No. Plates

<sup>4</sup>Replacement windscreen washer bottle supplied.

<sup>5</sup>Fitment to drivers side of large antennae is not recommended.

<sup>6</sup>Suits Warn<sup>9</sup> M8/XD9/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Magnum 10/10-S, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger<sup>9</sup> DV-9TH/DS9.5TH/Revo 10lb/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>7,8</sup>.

<sup>7</sup>Not all winches available in the wider market place will have mount holes pre-drilled.

<sup>8</sup>(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit is required on winches fitted with hawse fairlead, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

<sup>9</sup>The control box must be removed from the winch and mounted to the accessory bracket, therefore use of a light bar is prevented.

<sup>10</sup>In addition to the lighting options listed in the ARB and IPF sections below, other options include, ARB AR40<sup>11</sup>, Bushranger Night Hawk NHP180S 180mm round LED/NHP180F 48W LED flood beam/NHS055-NHS245 5.5 inch to 20.5 inch light bars to 24.5 inch, VLI Series, IPF800/900/900 Xtreme LED sports/868/968 series and 930 Super Rallylights.

<sup>11</sup>Requires a Pedestal Mounting Kit.

### WARN & MAGNUM / SMITTYBILT / BUSHRANGER ELECTRIC WINCHES

#### **WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500610) Warn Zeon Wire Rope Winch Installation Kit

(3500620) Warn Zeon Synthetic Rope Winch Installation Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Bracket And Required Fasteners

(3540050) Winch Install Kit Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Bracket And Required Fasteners

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

<sup>1</sup>(W94288) Zeon Platinum Enhanced Signal Kit

<sup>1</sup>ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

### UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5446110) Triton MR MY19 Automatic Model Only, UVP Panel

### ARB RECOVERY POINTS

<sup>1,2</sup>(2846020) MR MY19, RHS Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

<sup>1</sup>Suits ARB bull bar only.

<sup>2</sup>ARB recommends recovery point fitment be carried out at time of bar installation.

### ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

#### **ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

<sup>2</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

<sup>3</sup>(AC08C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides



## TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2019 On Models

### **ARB CANOPIES cont.**

#### **CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

<sup>2</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED - TOTAL SHOWN INCLUDES COLOUR CODING

- (XCLS05A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (XCLS05B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows
- (XCLS05D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows
- (XCLS05C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

NOTE: Additional fitting required for installation and connection of the vehicle patch wiring harness to supply power and signals for the cent locking, interior light and high level brake light. Some minor adjustments are also required for the rear door at time of fitment.

#### **CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF - GRAINED EXTERIOR**

- (CL58A) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CL58B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL58D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL58C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

### **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

#### **CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS STANDARD ROOF - SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

<sup>1</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED - TOTAL SHOWN INCLUDES COLOUR CODING

- (CLS58A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CLS58B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS58D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS58C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

<sup>1</sup>Refer to Supplementary Charges section for colour coding.

### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

#### **ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

- (4146040, 4146044, 4000050) Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage
- (4146040, 4146044, 4900050M) Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

#### **CLASSIC & CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

- (4146034, 4146030, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack
- (4146034, 4146030, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack
- (4146034, 4146030, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4146034, 4146030, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

#### **CLASSIC CANOPY VENT**

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent
- (CC18) Colour Code Paint Optional - Refer Supplementary Charges Section

**WINDOW SCREENS** - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

- (6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab
- (6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab
- (6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab
- (6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Dual Cab
- (6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES cont.**

#### **TAILGATE ASSIST**

- (4746030) Tailgate Assist, Suits MR 2018 On Models

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

#### **ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR**

- (3646070) MR MY19, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, Not Rear Cross Traffic Alert

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

<sup>1</sup>(T03267RW, TAIL) MR 11/18 On 4 Door Ute - 3100/310kg

<sup>1</sup>(T03268RW, TAIL) MR 11/18 On Cab Chassis - 3100/310kg

<sup>2</sup>Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating



## TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2019 On Models

### PROTECTION STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

(4446110, 4446130) MR MY19, Summit Side Rails & Steps  
Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

(4446110, 4446140) MR MY19, Summit Side Rails & Steps  
Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

### SAFARI SNORKELS

#### **V-SPEC SNORKEL**

(SS663HF) MR Triton MY19, 2.4L Turbo Diesel (4N15 Engine), 11/18 On

### BATTERY SYSTEMS

#### **AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS**

<sup>1,2,3,4,5</sup>(4346120) Inc. Under Vehicle Aux. Battery Tray, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit

<sup>3</sup>Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

<sup>4</sup>At time of publication fitment to Extra Cab and Single Cab Models is not yet confirmed.

<sup>5</sup>Automatic Models only.

### CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

#### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

##### SINGLE

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>3</sup>(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>4</sup>(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

##### DOUBLE

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

<sup>3</sup>(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>4</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>4</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors

<sup>4</sup>(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

##### STACK

<sup>1,2,5</sup>(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

<sup>1,2,5</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

<sup>1</sup>Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

<sup>2</sup>Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

<sup>3</sup>Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

<sup>4</sup>Incompatible with optional Side and Extension Floor Kits.

<sup>5</sup>Stacker draw fitment with ARB Ascent canopy, at time of publication, is not confirmed.

#### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

<sup>1</sup>(RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table

(TRMQFK) MR Triton, Roller Draw Side Floor Kit

(TRMQEXFK) Roller Draw Floor Extension

<sup>2,3,4,6</sup>(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)

<sup>5</sup>(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

<sup>7</sup>(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

<sup>7</sup>(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

<sup>1</sup>Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

<sup>2</sup>When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow west airflow for the compressor.



## TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2019 On Models

### **CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.**

<sup>3</sup>Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

<sup>4</sup>RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

<sup>5</sup>Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems.

<sup>6</sup>RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

<sup>7</sup>CERDRFH1355/CERDRFRFH1355 panels required to cover metal surface revealed with RFH & RD/RDRF height difference, only require RFH & RD/RDRF drawers installed side by side.

### **ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK**

<sup>1,2</sup>(TAD111) 120L, MR Triton 2019 On

<sup>2</sup>'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function with larger tank installed.

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

#### **Replacement Fuel Tanks**

<sup>1,2</sup>(TR67D) 125L SC & DC 2WD & 4WD Diesel Models Only

<sup>1</sup>Compressor Relocation Bracket supplied for fitment to vehicles with factory diff lock.

<sup>2</sup>Incompatible with Redback exhaust system.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.





## TRITON MQ/L200

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2015 to 2019

### ARB ALLOY BARS

#### COMBAR

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(7446010) MQ 15 On MY16, Alloy Combination Style Bar

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

<sup>1</sup>If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2846010)/(2846020) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

<sup>2</sup>(3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment

<sup>3</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9 DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>5</sup>.

<sup>4</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

<sup>5</sup>Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7446010

#### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

### ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

#### SUMMIT BAR

<sup>1,2,3,5</sup>(3446340) MQ 15 On MY16, Summit Bar, Combination Style

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/ DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2,4</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

<sup>4</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

<sup>5</sup>(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446340

#### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

### ARB SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

#### SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

<sup>1</sup>(3946320, 5138030, 5100230) MQ 15 On, Summit Sahara Bar with Tube Kit with Buff kit incl

<sup>1</sup>(3946320,5100220) MQ 15 On, Summit Sahara Bar no Tube Kit with Buff kit incl

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

<sup>1</sup>Will accommodate Warn, Magnum, Bushranger and Smittybuilt low mount model electric winches up to 10,000lb

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446340

#### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover



## TRITON MQ/L200

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2015 to 2019

### **COMMERCIAL BULL BARS cont.**

#### **COMMERCIAL WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1,4</sup>(3446350) MQ 15 On MY16, Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon<sup>3</sup> 8/10/8-S/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DS-9.5TH/DV-9TH/SEAL9.5 Smittybilt<sup>3</sup> Gen 2 X20 10,000lb low mount winches<sup>2,4</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>3</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

<sup>4</sup>(3540050) Winch Installation Kit **Required** For Winch Installation

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446350

#### **Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

### **SMARTBAR**

#### **NON-WINCH BAR**

(SA177BL166) MQ 2015 On, GLS & Exceed Models

(SA166BL166) MQ 2015 On, GLX Model

### **SMARTBAR cont.**

#### **WINCH BAR**

<sup>1</sup>(SA177BL167) MQ 2015 On, GLS & Exceed Models

<sup>1</sup>(SA166BL167) MQ 2015 On, GLX Model

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all Bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

#### **OPTIONAL LIGHT KITS**

(TP23923) Fog Light Kit, 100mm

(TP4878) Driving Light, 100mm

### **WARN & MAGNUM / SMITTYBILT / BUSHRANGER ELECTRIC WINCHES**

#### **WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

<sup>1</sup>ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

### **UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5446110) Triton MQ 15 On MY16 Automatic Model Only, UVP Panel

### **ARB RECOVERY POINTS**

<sup>1,2</sup>(2846010) MQ 15 On MY16, LHS Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

<sup>1,2</sup>(2846020) MQ 15 On MY16, RHS Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

<sup>2</sup>Suits fitment to ARB bull bar only.

### **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

#### **ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

<sup>2</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

<sup>3</sup>(AC08C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

#### **CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS STANDARD ROOF - SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

<sup>1</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS05A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS05B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS05D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS05C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

#### **CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF - GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CL58A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL58B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL58D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL58C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides



## TRITON MQ/L200

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2015 to 2019

### **ARB CANOPIES cont.**

#### **CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS STANDARD ROOF - SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

<sup>1</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CLS58A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CLS58B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS58D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS58C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

#### **ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

- (4146040, 4146044, 4000050) Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack
- (4146040, 4146044, 4900050M) Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

#### **CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

- (4146034, 4146030, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack
- (4146034, 4146030, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack
- (4146034, 4146030, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4146034, 4146030, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

#### **CLASSIC CANOPY VENT**

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

**WINDOW SCREENS** - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

- (6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab
- (6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab
- (6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab
- (6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Dual Cab
- (6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

#### **SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail**

- <sup>1</sup>(10052233) MQ Triton 2015 On, Dual Cab Model

#### **TAILGATE ASSIST**

- (4746010) TAILGATE ASSIST TRITON MQ W/CABLES
- (4746020) TAILGATE ASSIST TRITON MQ WO/CABLES

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

#### **ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR**

- (3646050) MQ 2015 On MY16, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, Non Sensor Model
- (10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit
- (58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

- (T03238RW) Hayman reese X-Bar 1/15 On
- <sup>1</sup>(T03118RW, TAIL) MQ D/C, With Step - 3100/310kg
- <sup>1</sup>(T03119RW, TAIL) MQ D/C, Without Step - 3100/310kg
- <sup>1</sup>Price Includes 1800mm Tail<sup>2</sup>

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

#### **RSTB WIRING**

- (3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU
- (3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT
- (3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT
- (3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG
- (3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

- (TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec
- (5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

### **PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

- <sup>1</sup>(4446110, 4446130) MQ 15 On MY16, Summit Side Rails & Steps
- Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.



## TRITON MQ/L200

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2015 to 2019

### **PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS cont.**

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

<sup>1</sup>(4446110, 4446120) MQ 15 On MY16, Summit Front Rail & Steps

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

#### **KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18M66D) MQ, Dual Cab Model, 01/15 On

(18M66T) MQ, Single Cab Model, 01/15 On

(18M66X) MQ, Extra Cab Model, 01/15 On

#### **KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS**

(30M66D) MQ, Dual Cab Model, 01/15 On

(30M66T) MQ, Single Cab Model, 01/15 On

(30M66X) MQ, Extra Cab Model, 01/15 On

#### **KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS**

(40M66D) MQ, Dual Cab Model, 01/15 On

(40M66T) MQ, Single Cab Model, 01/15 On

(40M66X) MQ, Extra Cab Model, 01/15 On

Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

#### **V-SPEC SNORKEL**

(SS662HF) MQ Triton 15 On, WB 2.4L 4N15

Note: Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

#### **SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.**

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

#### **TRAYS & ACCESSORIES**

<sup>1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9</sup>(4346120) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit - Includes Tray, BCDC1225D And Wiring Kit

<sup>1,2,6</sup>(4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

<sup>1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9</sup>(4246030) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray, DC, Automatic Models Only

<sup>1,2,6</sup>(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box, Recommended For Manual Models

<sup>6</sup>(4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

<sup>2</sup>ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

<sup>3</sup>At time of publication fitment to Extra Cab and Single Cab Models is not yet confirmed.

<sup>4</sup>Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

<sup>6</sup>Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

<sup>7</sup>At time of publication fitment of after-market fuel tanks is not yet confirmed.

<sup>8</sup>Check clearance prior to fitting where a long range tank is pre-existing.

<sup>9</sup>Automatic Models only.

### **CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

(BRCTRMQ) Roof Console MQ Dual Cab 03/15 On

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

#### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

##### **SINGLE**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>3</sup>(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

<sup>4</sup>(RF1355) Single Roller Floor



## TRITON MQ/L200

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2015 to 2019

### CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

#### DOUBLE

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

<sup>3</sup>(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

<sup>4</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>4</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

<sup>4</sup>(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

#### STACK

<sup>1,2,5</sup>(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

<sup>1,2,5</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

<sup>1</sup>Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

<sup>2</sup>Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

<sup>3</sup>Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

<sup>4</sup>Incompatible with optional Side and Extension Floor Kits.

<sup>5</sup>Stacker draw fitment with ARB Ascent canopy, at time of publication, is not confirmed.

### DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(TRMQFK) MQ Triton, Roller Draw Side Floor Kit

(TRMQEXFK) Roller Draw Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

### ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

<sup>1</sup>(TAD111) 120L, MQ Triton 2015 On

<sup>1</sup>Incompatible with Redback exhaust system.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

#### Replacement Fuel Tanks

<sup>1,2</sup>(TR67P) 125L SC & DC V6 Petrol Models

<sup>1,2</sup>(TR67D) 125L SC & DC 2WD & 4WD Diesel Models Only

<sup>1</sup>Compressor Relocation Bracket supplied for fitment to vehicles with factory diff lock.

<sup>2</sup>Incompatible with Redback exhaust system.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.



# MITSUBISHI

## TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

#### BULL BARS

- <sup>1</sup>(3446320) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE flares - Combination Style Bar
- <sup>1</sup>(3446330) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models without OE flares - Combination Style Bar
- <sup>1</sup>(3446300) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares - Combination Style Bar
- <sup>1</sup>(3446310) 2006-2009 Models without OE flares - Combination Style Bar
- <sup>2</sup>(3546140) Automatic Transmission Cooler Relocation Kit

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches.

<sup>2</sup>Recommended for fitment to automatic Triton 2009 to 2015 face-lift Models if used in heavy towing situations

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

- (6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit
- (3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit
- (3500440) Required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

#### WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

- <sup>1</sup>(3946310, 5100020, 5146010) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares
- <sup>1</sup>(3946020, 5100020, 5146010) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE Flares

#### WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

- <sup>1</sup>(3946310, 5100030) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares
- <sup>1</sup>(3946020, 5100030) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE Flares

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches.

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

- (6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit
- (3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit
- (3500440) Required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### SMART BARS

- <sup>1,2</sup>(SA142BL141) Winch Bar 2009 - 2015 Models with OE Flares - Black Finish

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000

<sup>2</sup>Suits OE Fog Light Fitment

### UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

- (5446100) All Models

### SIDE STEPS

#### ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

- <sup>1</sup>(4446100) Protection Step & Front Rail - Dual Cab 4X4 Models Only

<sup>1</sup>Suitable for Models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags.

### ARB CANOPIES

Models with long tub (1505mm internal dimension)

#### CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CL45A) sliding windows both sides
- (CL45B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CL45D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CL45C) lift up windows both sides

#### CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CLS45A) sliding windows both sides
- (CLS45B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CLS45D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CLS45C) lift up windows both sides

Short tub Models have a curved top rail

Long tub Models have a flat top rail



## **TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015**

### **ARB CANOPIES cont.**

#### **Models with short tub (1325mm internal dimension)**

##### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CL36A) sliding windows both sides

(CL36B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CL36D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CL36C) lift up windows both sides

##### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(CLS36A) sliding windows both sides

(CLS36B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CLS36D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CLS36C) lift up windows both sides

##### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(CLS35A) sliding windows both sides

(CLS35B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CLS35D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CLS35C) lift up windows both sides

Short tub Models have a curved top rail

Long tub Models have a flat top rail

### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

#### **Models with long tub (1505mm internal dimension)**

##### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4146010, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4146010, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4146010, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack

(4146010, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack

#### **Models with short tub (1325mm internal dimension)**

##### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES cont.**

##### **CANOPY VENT**

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

##### **WINDOW SCREENS**

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window LHS) Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window RHS) Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up and Sliding Front Window

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

##### **ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS**

(3800250, 3746010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - Dual Cab Models

(3800253, 3746013) Trade 1330x1250mm - Dual Cab Models

(3800180, 3746013) Flat Rack 1330x1250mm Dual Cab Only, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

##### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

##### **ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR**

(3646040, T04916) Dual Cab Models with Long Tub - 3000/300kg

(3646030, T04916) All Models with Short Tub



## TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015

### TOW BARS & REAR STEPS cont.

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec  
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

<sup>1</sup>(SS661HF) Models with 3.2L or 2.5L Diesel Engine

<sup>1</sup>Will Also Fit 2.5TD models with Some Minor Underbonnet Modifications

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

#### **CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

##### **ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

(BRCTR06) Roof Console Dual Cab Models  
(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts  
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

##### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

###### **SINGLE\***

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355) single drawer  
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor  
<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor  
(RF1355) Single roller floor

###### **DOUBLE\***

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers  
<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers with roller floors  
(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor  
<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer with roller floor  
<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x roller floor  
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor  
<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer with roller floor & 1x roller floor  
(RF1355 x2) 2x roller floors

\*Approx. 170mm between front of module and front of tub on Long Tub Models

\*0mm between front of module and front of tub on Short Tub Models

###### **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1x stacking drawer  
<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x stacking drawers

<sup>1</sup>Optional side floor kit available

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fix top module

###### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(TRFK) Dual Cab Long Tub Side Floor Kit. Inc L & R Sides  
(TREXFK) Long Tub Removable Floor Extension Kit  
(DD435) Drawer Divider for 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers  
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of two  
(BRDAPKIT) Set of Four Fold Down Anchor Points  
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit  
(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355  
(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355  
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

###### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

(TR67P) 125L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol Models  
(TR67D) 125L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel Models





# MITSUBISHI

## ***TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015***

### **WHEEL ARCH FLARES**

#### **FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(BF46100FG/B) Body Flares (Pair) Front Triton 2006 to 2015 - Grey/Black

(BF46110FG/B) Body Flares (Pair) Front Triton 2006 to 2015 GL/GLX with non-Flared Bar - Grey/Black

(BF46100RG/B) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Triton 06 on - Grey/Black

(BF46130RG/B) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Triton 2011 on Single/Extra Cab - Grey/Black



# MITSUBISHI

## **TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 10/1996-2006**

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

- <sup>1</sup>(3446060) 09/2001 on models with Flares - with SRS
- <sup>1</sup>(3446040) 09/2001 on models without Flares - Non SRS
- <sup>1</sup>(3446020) To 08/2001 models without Flares - Non SRS
- <sup>1</sup>(3446030) To 08/2001 models with Flares - Non SRS

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

#### **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \* Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms  
110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights  
(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

### **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

#### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

- (CP/L08A) sliding windows both sides
- (CP/L08B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/L08D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/L08C) lift up windows both sides

#### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

- (CPS/CLS08A) sliding windows both sides
- (CPS/CLS08B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS08D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS08C) lift up windows both sides

### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

#### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

- (4100024, 4100134, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
- (4100024, 4100134, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
- (4100024, 4100134, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4100024, 4100134, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

#### **CANOPY VENT**

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

#### **WINDOW SCREENS**

- (6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600034) metal screen - sliding side window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600033) metal screen - sliding side window - Full Length Dual Cab
- (6600037) metal screen - Lift Up and Sliding Front Window

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

#### **UTE LINER**

- (UL172, TPT16, ULK7) DC models

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

#### **ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR**

- (3646020) RSTB Triton 97 to 06 - 1900kg

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

- (T01195R) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - HD 1500/150kg
- (T01517) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - Std 1000/80kg
- <sup>1</sup>(T01561R) 4WD without Bumper Step, Auto - 1900/190kg, Manual - 1500/150kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

- (TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec
- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



# MITSUBISHI

## TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 10/1996-2006

### SIDE STEPS

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

(4446010) DC models

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS650R) 2.8L Diesel/Turbo Diesel models

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

#### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

##### **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

dual cab - 150mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

##### **DOUBLE**

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

##### **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

#### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.**

##### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

<sup>4</sup>(TRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

<sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

#### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

(TR42) 135L Replacement Fuel Tank - Single Cab & Dual Cab 4x4 Only

#### **WHEEL ARCH FLARES**

##### **FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(BF46010FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front - grey/black

(BF46010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - dual cab - grey/black

(BF46020RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - single cab - grey/black

#### **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM443)

(AVM443HP) High Performance Hubs



# MITSUBISHI

## **TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 TO 10/1996**

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

#### **BULL BAR**

(3246010) Bull Bar 4x2 & 4x4 (Not 4cyl Diesel 2wd)

#### **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \* Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

#### **ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR**

(3646010) 1500kg rating DC models only

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01195R) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - 1500/100kg

<sup>1</sup>(T01561R) 4WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step

(T01517) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - Std 1000/80kg

<sup>1</sup>Rating for Automatic Transmission is 2200/100kg & 1500/100kg for Manual

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS600R) 3L V6 Petrol, 89 to 10/96

(SS625R) 2.5L Diesel & Turbo Diesel, 89 to 10/96

Not Available for 2.6L Petrol models

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

Replacement Fuel Tanks

**Carburetted Petrol & Diesel Models - 90 to 96**

(TR31C) 139L 2wd & 4wd Single Cab & Dual Cab - Not Club Cab

(TR31CX) 133L 2wd & 4wd Club Cab (Extra Cab)

### **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM443) To 96

(AVM428) To 91

(AVM443HP) High Performance - to 96

(AVM428HP) High Performance - to 91



## Y62 PATROL

### ARB SUMMIT & DELUXE BULL BARS

#### SUMMIT & DELUXE WINCH BULL BARS

<sup>1 to 7</sup>(3427030) S4 Hi-spec, Summit Bar, Suits ICC, H/Light Wash., F. Park. Sens., LDW, FCW, IA-VM (3527060) Winch Install Kit, Suits (3427030) Winch Choice Specific, Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Brkt., (3500855) Winch Roller Fairlead Cover

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XDC9.5/9.5XP, Magnum 8/10/10-S/12/12-S, Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S/Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S, Bushranger DV-SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10, Smittybilt<sup>4</sup> Gen 2 X20 10,000lb winches<sup>3,16</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Fitment of white antennae is not recommended.

<sup>3</sup>Blanking Plugs provided for Ti Model without Xenon headlights.

<sup>4</sup>Full ICC and other driver assistance safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

<sup>5</sup>Painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

<sup>6</sup>Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.

<sup>7</sup>Please note that not all winches available on the market will have corresponding control box mount holes pre-drilled.

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

##### **Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

<sup>2</sup>(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit Suits (3427030)

<sup>1</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover - Optional

##### **Including Air Bag Equipped models**

#### BULL BARS

<sup>1,3,4,6</sup>(3227010) Deluxe non-Winch Bar - suits fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

<sup>2,4,5,6</sup>(3427010) Deluxe Winch Bar - does not suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

<sup>1</sup>Provision for fitment of 2 parking sensors

<sup>2</sup>Provision for fitment of 4 parking sensors

<sup>3</sup>Headlamp Washer Compatible - requires Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

<sup>4</sup>Front Camera Compatible

<sup>5</sup>Suits Warn 9, XDC9.5, 9.5XP, 12000, 12XE, 15000lb low mount winches & ZEON 8, 10, 12, 8-S & 10-S winches

<sup>6</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

\*Note: ZEON winch fitment requires additional fitting kits - please refer to General Accessories section

(3527020) Optional Winch Cover Panel Kit Y62 - when not fitting winch

(3500570) Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

(3527030) Sensor Spacer Kit for 3427010 - can be used to re-align sensors if detecting road surface

#### FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 32/3427010

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

#### **Including Air Bag Equipped models**

#### WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

<sup>1,3,4</sup>(3927010, 5100140, 5127010) non-Winch Sahara Bar - suits fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

<sup>2,4,5</sup>(3927020, 5100140, 5127010) Winch Sahara Bar - does not suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

#### WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

<sup>1,3,4</sup>(3927010, 5100150) non-Winch Sahara Bar - suits fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

<sup>2,4,5</sup>(3927020, 5100150) Winch Sahara Bar - does not suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

<sup>1</sup>Provision for fitment of 2 parking sensors

<sup>2</sup>Provision for fitment of 4 parking sensors

<sup>3</sup>Headlamp Washer Compatible - requires Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

<sup>4</sup>Front Camera Compatible

<sup>5</sup>Suits Warn 9, XDC9.5, 9.5XP, 12000, 12XE, 15000lb low mount winches & ZEON 8, 10, 12, 8-S & 10-S winches

\*Note: ZEON winch fitment requires additional fitting kits - please refer to General Accessories section

(3527020) Optional Winch Cover Panel Kit Y62 - when not fitting winch

(3500570) Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

(3527030) Sensor Spacer Kit for 3927020 - can be used to re-align sensors if detecting road surface



## Y62 PATROL

### ARB SAHARA BUMPERS cont.

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3927010/020

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

#### HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

<sup>1,2</sup>(T02990RW, T04835, TAIL) Patrol Y62 2013 On - 3500/3500kg

<sup>1</sup>Refer to General Accessories section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle

<sup>2</sup>Fitment to pre-2013 Models is unconfirmed

Tow Bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

### KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

<sup>1</sup>(KITY62) Kit Y62 Rear Bar - LHS & RHS Wheel Carriers

<sup>1</sup>(KITY62RJCD) Kit Y62 Rear Bar - LHS Double Jerry Can Holder, RHS Wheel Carrier

<sup>1</sup>(KITY62LJCD) Kit Y62 Rear Bar - RHS Double Jerry Can Holder, LHS Wheel Carrier

<sup>1</sup>(K3560) Y62 Bar Only - Twin Pivots

(K8210L) Y62 LHS Wheel Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K8210R) Y62 RHS Wheel Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1450) Y62 LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1455) Y62 RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K0189NPKIT) Y62 Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket

(K0491) Hi-Lift Jack Holder - suits RHS Wheel Carrier Only

<sup>1</sup>Fitment requires Nissan factory wiring harness which must be sourced from Nissan

<sup>2</sup>Blind spot monitoring system (if fitted) will be rendered inoperable

### CARGO BARRIERS

(T41316R) Patrol Y62, 60kg, Fitment Behind Second Row Seats

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### ARB ROOF RACKS

#### FULL LENGTH

(3800100, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800100M, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800103, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Trade steel

(3800103M, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

#### ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

### SAFARI SNORKEL

(SS62HF) Suits 4.0L V6 & 5.6L V8 Petrol (VQ40DE & VK56VD Engines)



## Y62 PATROL

### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

#### MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS -2013 on models

##### DOUBLE

<sup>1</sup>(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers

RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

##### STACK

<sup>3</sup>(RD845) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

##### DRAWER ACCESSORIES

<sup>4</sup>(Y62FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Patrol Y62 2013+

(Y62IK) Draw Install Kit

(COBY62) 1/2 Barrier Y62

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel fridge hold down kit

(CERDRFH1045) Carpet Exterior Infill Panels - Suits RD1045

(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On

<sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

<sup>5</sup>Depending on ARB Drawer setup additional parts may be required for side floor or cargo barrier setup



## **GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI**

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

**Including Air Bag Equipped models**

#### **BULL BARS**

(3217300) 10/2004 on with flares & cab chassis 08/2007 on with flares

(3217100) 1997-10/2004 with flares & cab chassis 1997-08/2007 with flares

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1,3</sup>(3417300) 10/2004 on with flares & cab chassis 08/2007 on with flares

<sup>1,3</sup>(3417310) 10/2004 on without flares & cab chassis 08/2007 on without flares - Combination Style Bar

<sup>2</sup>(3417100) 1997-10/2004 & cab chassis 1997-08/2007 with flares

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9.5/12XE/12000lb low mount winches.

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn XD9000 & M12000 winches.

<sup>3</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

\*Note: Some European Models have a modified front chassis which prevents fitment of ARB Bar - contact ARB Export for information

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair**

(6821201) Suits 32/3417300 & 3417310

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

**Including Air Bag Equipped models**

#### **WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1,2</sup>(3917140, 5100020, 5100090) LWB 10/2004 on

<sup>1</sup>(3917130, 5100160, 5100050) LWB To 10/04 & All CC With Flares

#### **WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1,2</sup>(3917140, 5100030) LWB 10/04 On

<sup>1</sup>(3917130, 5100170) LWB To 10/04 & All CC With Flares

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

\*Note: Some European Models have a modified front chassis which prevents fitment of ARB Bar - contact ARB Export for information

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair**

(6821201) Suits 3917130/140

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### **ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS**

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1,3,5</sup>(3417320) Commercial Style Winch Bar - GU Series 4 - 04 On 3ltr TD

<sup>2,3,4</sup>(3417130) Combination Style Bar LWB To 10/04 & CC With Flares to Mid 07

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9.5/12XE/12000lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, Magnum 9000, XDC9.5, XP9.5, M12000 winches

<sup>3</sup>Suits IPF 108, 808, 800 & 900 series lights

<sup>4</sup>Suits non-airbag equipped models

<sup>5</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

\*Note: Some European Models have a modified front chassis which prevents fitment of ARB Bar - contact ARB Export for information

### **SMART BARS**

<sup>2</sup>(SA088BL088) non-Winch Bar Series 4 3.0L TD & 4.8L Petrol Wagon & Ute 08/2007 onwards - Black Finish

<sup>1,2</sup>(SA088BL088WK) Winch Bar Series 4 3.0L TD & 4.8L Petrol Wagon & Ute 08/2007 onwards - Black Finish

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000

<sup>2</sup>No Fog Light Provision

### **ARB RECOVERY POINTS**

(2817010) 3.0ltr TDI Models 2002 On Only - 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t





## **GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI**

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **FULL LENGTH**

- (3800240, 3700100) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack
- (4900060M, 3700100) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor
- (3800220, 3700100) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack
- <sup>1</sup>(3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel
- <sup>1</sup>(3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- <sup>1</sup>(4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor
- <sup>1</sup>(3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel
- <sup>1</sup>(3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor
- <sup>1</sup>(3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

#### **3/4 LENGTH**

- <sup>1</sup>(3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel
- <sup>1</sup>(3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- <sup>1</sup>(3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel
- <sup>1</sup>(3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

#### **1/2 LENGTH**

- <sup>1</sup>(3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel
- <sup>1</sup>(3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- <sup>1</sup>(3800150, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel GU/Y61 cab chassis

<sup>1</sup>Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

- (3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit
- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
- (3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

### **TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

- (T03236RW) Hayman reese X-Bar Leaf Spring Models 5/98 On
- \* (T01657R) HD 3500/350kg LWB Wagon
- (T01758R) HD 2500/200kg cab chassis coil rear springs
- (T01695R) HD 3200/320kg cab chassis leaf rear springs

\*Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in manufacturer's specifications

### **TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.**

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

- (TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec
- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS**

- (5617220) LWB 10/2004 on
- (5617210) LWB 1997-10/2004

Note - Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers or Jerry Can Holders

- (5700251/52) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier
- (5700221/22) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder
- (5700070) Reversing Light Kit - mandatory if 2 wheel carriers are fitted
- (5717020) Door Step - RHS rear door without wheel
- (5717010) GU Door Bracket Adaptor - required to mount wheel on door if not using ARB wheel carrier
- (5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket
- (5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel
- (5700050) HF Aerial Mount Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier
- (5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier
- (5700201/202) LHS/RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier



## **GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI**

### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

#### **ARB DELUXE PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS**

<sup>1,2</sup>(4617100) Deluxe Protection Steps LWB models 1997-10/2004

(4417120) Front Rails flared models 1997-2002

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS ONLY**

<sup>1,2</sup>(4417300) Protection Steps & End Returns LWB Wagon Models 10/2004 on

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS**

<sup>1</sup>(4417270, 4417280) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Leaf Cab Chassis 06/2007 on

<sup>1</sup>(4417250, 4417280) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Coil Cab Chassis 06/2007 on

<sup>1</sup>(4417270, 4417230) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Leaf Cab Chassis 1997-2007

<sup>1</sup>(4417250, 4417230) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Coil Cab Chassis 1997-2007

<sup>1,2</sup>(4417140) Protection Steps & Front Rails - LWB Wagon 10/2004 on

<sup>1,2</sup>(4417240, 4417230) Protection Steps & Front Rails - LWB Wagon 1997-10/2004

<sup>1</sup>Suitable for models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

<sup>2</sup>Models with factory installed rear air con units prevent front rail and protection step fitment as air con pipes run down the vehicle chassis

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

#### **Wagon Models**

(SS18HF) Series 4 09/2004 onwards 4.8L Petrol

<sup>1</sup>(SS17HFB) Nissan Patrol GU 3.0L 09/04 To 2016

<sup>1</sup>(SS17HFD) Nissan Patrol GU 4.2L 09/04 on

(SS15R) Series 3 01/2003 to 08/2004 4.8L Petrol

(SS16R) Series 3 01/2003 to 08/2004 4.2L Turbo Diesel & 3.0L Turbo Diesel

(SS15R) Series 2 04/2000 to 12/2002 4.8L Petrol

(SS16R) Series 2 04/2000 to 12/2002 4.2L Turbo Diesel & 3.0L Turbo Diesel

(SS15R) Series 1 11/1997 to 03/2000 4.5L Petrol, 4.2L Turbo Diesel & 2.8L Turbo Diesel

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS cont.**

#### **Cab Chassis Models**

(SS17HF) Series 4 3.0L Turbo Diesel - Coil Spring Models only

(SS15R) Series 1, 2 & 3 11/1997 to 11/2006 4.2L TD42 Diesel

(SS16R) Series 1, 2 & 3 11/1997 to 11/2006 4.2L TD42-T/TD42-TI Turbo Diesel

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

#### **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS**

(4317170) complete kit 3.0/4.2 turbo diesel intercooled models

(4317150) complete kit 4.2 diesel & turbo diesel models except ABS

(4317120, 4317030) 1997-10/2004 complete kit non ABS petrol models & 4.5petrol/ABS manual

(4317120) complete kit 2.8 turbo diesel models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc s on australian engine bay layouts

### **CARGO BARRIERS**

<sup>1</sup>(T41110) 97 On Non Curtain Airbag, Rear Position, 110kg

(T41110FK) Forward Position Kit For T41110 Barrier

<sup>1</sup>Will not fit with rear child seat installed



## GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

#### ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

- (BRCGU) roof console - LWB models
- (BRCGUCC) roof console - cab chassis models
- (BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) roof console UHF Inserts
- (BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

#### MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

##### DOUBLE

- <sup>1</sup>(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers
- RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor
- (RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor
- <sup>1</sup>(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors
- <sup>1</sup>(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor
- <sup>1,2</sup>(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor
- <sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor
- (RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

##### STACK

- <sup>3</sup>(RD845) 1 stacking drawer
- <sup>3</sup>(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

#### DRAWER ACCESSORIES

- <sup>4</sup>(GUFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Patrol Y60/GU LWB
- (GUAIRFK) Wagon with rear air con Side Floor Kit Inc. L+R Sides
- (DD465) drawer divider
- <sup>5</sup>(COBGU) 1/2 Barrier Nissan Y61/GU Patrol 1997 on Fitment of 1/2 barrier to low height roller floor requires roller floor barrier extension panel
- (BEP530RH) roller floor barrier extension panel RHS
- (BEP530LH) roller floor barrier extension panel LHS
- (CRRDGU) Rear Rack & Divider Nissan Y61/GU Patrol 1997 on
- (BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)
- (BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)
- (BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel fridge hold down kit
- (CERDRFH1045) Carpet Exterior Infill Panels - Suits RD1045
- (RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On

<sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

- <sup>1</sup>(TR45) 145L Replacement tank - suits LWB Wagon and Coil Spring Cab Chassis Models
- (TR59) 70L Sub Replacement LWB Diesel
- (TR59G) 70L Petrol/LPG only - OEM Replacement Fuel Tank (not an auxillary)

<sup>1</sup>Does not fit 10/2004 onwards Models with factory rear air conditioning

### ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

- (TAD109) 145L, GU/Y61 Patrol, 3.0L & 4.2L Diesel Engine

### AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

- (AVM445)
- (AVM445HP) High Performance Hubs

### WHEEL ARCH FLARES

#### FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not available for Black Flares but is mandatory for all Grey Flares

- <sup>1</sup>(BF17010FG/B) Body Flare Front (Pr) GU 12/97 On - Grey/Black
- <sup>1</sup>(BF17010RG/B) Body Flare Rear (Pr) GU 12/97 On - Grey/Black
- (LF17010FB/LF17010FG) Lip Flares Front (Pr) GU 12/97 To 10/04 - Black/Grey

<sup>1</sup>Body Flares are incompatible with ARB Steps (4417300)



# NISSAN

## **GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI / FORD MAVERICK**

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

#### **BULL BARS**

(3216080) Coil Spring models

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1</sup>(3416110) Coil Spring models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn <sup>2</sup>8/9/12000 XE low mount winches.

<sup>2</sup>Winch Installation Kit (3500050) required for 8/9000lb low mount winch installations.

### **ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS**

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

<sup>1</sup>(3416090) Coil Spring models

<sup>2</sup>(3416100) Leaf Spring models 1992 on Only

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8000lb high mount winch.

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 12.0 XE low mount winch.

### **WARN & MAGNUM ELECTRIC WINCHES**

#### **WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500050) Required on 3416110 - 8/9000lb Low Mount Winch Installations

### **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \* Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **FULL LENGTH**

(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

(4900060M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

#### **3/4 LENGTH**

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

#### **1/2 LENGTH**

<sup>1</sup>(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

<sup>1</sup>(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

<sup>1</sup>Use 1100mm Rack on GQ(Y60) Patrol SWB Vehicles

### **ARB ROOF RACKS cont.**

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

\*(T01657R) HD 3500/350kg - SWB & LWB Wagon

(T01758R) HD 2500/200kg - cab chassis Rear Coil Springs

(T01092R) HD 2500/200kg - cab chassis Rear Leaf Springs

\*Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications for specific ratings

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications



# NISSAN

## GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI / FORD MAVERICK

### TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec  
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, CARRIERS & ACCESSORIES**

<sup>1</sup>(KITGQ) KIT - 90 On, Twin Pivots OEL, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels  
<sup>1</sup>(KITGQRJCS) KIT - 90 On, Twin Pivots OEL, RHS Twin Carrier (Steel), LHS S/ J/Can Holder  
(K2610) Twin Pivots OEL  
<sup>1</sup>(K8010L/R) LHS / RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels  
(K1078) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder  
(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels  
(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket  
(K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels  
(K0400) Jack Holder, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels  
(K0400NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels  
(K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels  
(K0470NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Steel Wheels  
(K0470002) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels  
(K0470NP002) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels  
(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm of Carrier LHS/RHS  
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light  
(K5005) Center Jack Holder, Wheel On Door  
(K0470021) Centre H/F Aerial Bracket, Wheel On Door  
<sup>1</sup>May require NP Bracket.

### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

(4416040) SWB & Coil Cab  
(4416020) LWB

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS10R) 01/1988 to 10/1997 TB42/TB42E (4.2L Petrol), RB30 (3.0L Petrol), TD42 VPC (4.2L Diesel)  
(SS13R) 01/1988 to 10/1997 TD42 HPC (4.2L Diesel)  
(SS14R) 01/1988 to 10/1997 RD28-T (2.8L Diesel)

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **BATTERY TRAYS**

#### **DUAL BATTERY TRAYS**

(4216030) GQ/Y60/Maverick 4.2 Diesel Battery Tray - Tray only Does Not Include Wiring  
(4216010) GQ/Y60/Maverick RD28T Diesel/Petrol Battery Tray - Tray only Does Not Include Wiring  
(4216050) Bracket Canister RD28T with Snorkel - Required When Fitting 4216010 To RD28T models

### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(403450) Dual Position 5 & 7 Seater Excluding High Roof & TI Models  
(404400) Dual Position SWB Made to Order

### **ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK**

(TAD109) 145L, GU/Y61 Patrol, 3.0L & 4.2L Diesel Engine  
(4100007) GQ Spacer Kit (required for fitment of TAD109)

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

#### **Replacement**

<sup>2</sup>(TR27) 147L GQ/Y60 Coil Models without Body Lift  
(TR30A) 139L GQ/Y60 Leaf Spring Models



# NISSAN

## **GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI / FORD MAVERICK**

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS cont.**

#### **Auxiliary Tanks**

<sup>1,3</sup>(TA35) 70L GQ/Y60 LWB Only

<sup>1</sup>All Petrol Vehicles Require A Transfer Pump, Switch etc. & Additional Labour

<sup>2</sup>Access to cargo area is required

<sup>3</sup>Access to floor area is required

### **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM445) Coil Models Only

(AVM445HP) High Performance Hubs, Coil Models Only

### **WHEEL ARCH FLARES**

#### **FIBREGLASS FLARES**

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(LF16010FG/B) front lip flares 1988-11/1997 - grey/black

(LF16010RG/B) rear lip flares 1988-11/1997 - grey/black



## MQ PATROL / SAFARI

### IPF LIGHTS

#### **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KITS \* Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

#### **Square Headlight models**

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights  
(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

#### **Round Headlight models**

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights  
(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

### ARB ROOF RACKS

#### **FULL LENGTH**

(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack  
(4900060M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor  
(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack  
(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel  
(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor  
(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor  
(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel  
(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor  
(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

#### **3/4 LENGTH**

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel  
(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor  
(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel  
(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

#### **1/2 LENGTH**

<sup>1</sup>(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel  
<sup>1</sup>(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

<sup>1</sup>Use 1100mm Rack on MQ(160) Patrol SWB Vehicles with Steel Roof

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder  
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit  
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm  
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

### SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS11R) SD33 & SD33-T 3.3L Diesel Models

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR13) 153L SWB & LWB Models - Replacement Tank

### AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM423)  
(AVM423HP) High Performance Hubs



## NAVARA NP300 2015 On

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

### ARB ALLOY BARS

#### WINCH BAR

<sup>1,2</sup>(7438010) NP300 15 On, Alloy Combination Style Bar (Thailand built models)

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC 9.5, Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment

<sup>3</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse Fairlead design.

<sup>4</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7438010

#### **Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

### ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

#### WINCH BULL BAR

<sup>1,2,5</sup>(3438400) NP300 15 On, Summit Combination Bar (Thailand built models)

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9T DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>3</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse Fairlead design.

<sup>4</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

<sup>5</sup>(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3438400

#### **Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

### COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

#### COMMERCIAL COMBINATION BAR

<sup>1,4</sup>(3438410) NP300 15 On (Thailand built models)

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon<sup>2</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9T DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

<sup>3</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse Fairlead design.

<sup>4</sup>(3540050) Winch Installation Kit **Required**

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3438410

#### **Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

### ARB SAHARA BARS

#### SAHARA BARS

##### **With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes**

<sup>1,4</sup>(3938200, 5138030, 5100220) NP300 15 On, Combination Style Bar (Thailand built models)

##### **Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes**

<sup>1,4</sup>(3938200, 5100230) NP300 15 On, Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon<sup>2</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9T DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

<sup>3</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse Fairlead design.

<sup>4</sup>(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar **Required** For Fitment Of All Winches





## NAVARA NP300 2015 On

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

### **ARB SAHARA BARS cont.**

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3938200

**Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

### **SMARTBAR**

#### **NON-WINCH BAR**

(SA164BL164) D23 05/15 On ST & ST-X Wide Body Models

(SA169BL164) D23 05/15 On, DX & RX Models

#### **WINCH BAR**

<sup>1,3</sup>(SA164BL165) D23 05/15 On ST & ST-X Wide Body Models

<sup>1,3</sup>(SA169BL165) D23 05/15 On, DX & RX Models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000 low mount winches<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all Bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Electric Winches section below.

Smartbars are not compatible with adaptive cruise control. Design modification or relocation kit required for Spanish built models, unfunctional cruise control when Smartbar fitted

#### **OPTIONAL LIGHT KITS**

(TP23923) Fog Light Kit, 100mm

(TP4878) Driving Light, 100mm

### **WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES**

#### **WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

<sup>1</sup>ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

### **ARB RECOVERY POINTS**

<sup>1,2</sup>(2838010) LHS/RHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t

<sup>2</sup>Confirmed suitability ARB bar & Australian Spec model only.

### **UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5438200) UVP Set NP300 15 On, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

Does not suit Spanish built models

### **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window, CP = Sliding Front Window

#### **(Thailand Built Models Only)**

#### **<sup>2,3</sup>ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

<sup>1</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC05A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

(AC05B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

(AC05C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

#### **<sup>2,3,4</sup>CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/L57A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CP/L57B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CP/L57D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CP/L57C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

#### **<sup>2,3,4</sup>CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

<sup>1</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS57A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CPS/CLS57B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CPS/CLS57D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CPS/CLS57C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

<sup>4</sup>Not suitable for canopies with lift up front window (CL/CLS) where internal rack frame is to be used.



## NAVARA NP300 2015 On

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

### ARB CANOPIES cont.

#### Spanish Built Models Only (EURO)

#### 2,3,4 CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CP62A) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CP62B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CP62D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CP62C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

#### 1 CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

<sup>1</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CPS62A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CPS62B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CPS62D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CPS62C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

### ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

#### ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS

##### Standard Roof Dual Cab

- (4148020, 4138024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack
- (4148020, 4138024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

##### ST-X Standard Roof Dual Cab With Roof Rails

- (4148020, 4138034, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack
- (4148020, 4138034, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

#### CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS

##### Standard Roof Dual Cab Without Roof Rails

- (4138004, 4138040, 4000010) 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack
- (4138004, 4138040, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack
- (4138004, 4138040, 4900130M) 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4138004, 4138040, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

##### ST-X Standard Roof Dual Cab With Roof Rails

- (4138014, 4138040, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack
- (4138014, 4138040, 4000050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

### ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES cont.

#### CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

#### WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

- (6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab
- (6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab
- (6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab
- (6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab
- (6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up And Sliding Front Window

### TAILGATE ASSIST

- (4738010) T/GATE ASSIST NAVARA NP300 2015+

### ARB ROOF RACKS

#### ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB are currently developing a range of accessories to suit the Navara NP300 15 On model. For current application lists please contact your local ARB store or stockist.

#### ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

- (3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack
- (3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
- (3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

### TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

#### ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

- <sup>1,2,3</sup>(3638050) NP300 DC, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model
- <sup>1,2,3</sup>(3638060) NP300 DC, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model

<sup>1</sup>Not suitable for fitment to Spanish-Built models due to extended length bed.

<sup>2</sup>(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

<sup>3</sup>(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable



## NAVARA NP300 2015 On

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

### TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

#### RSTB WIRING

- (3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU
- (3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT
- (3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT
- (3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG
- (3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

#### HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- (T03235RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar 3/15 On
- <sup>1</sup>(T03137RW, TAIL) NP300 06/15 On - 3500/350kg

<sup>1</sup>Price Includes 1200mm Tail<sup>2</sup>

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

#### CHROME TOW BALL

- (TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec
- (5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

### PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

#### ARB PROTECTION STEPS

- <sup>1,2,3</sup>(4438100, 4438120) NP300 15 On D/C, Summit Protection Steps

<sup>1</sup>Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

<sup>3</sup>Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

### PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS cont.

#### ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

- <sup>1,2,3</sup>(4438100, 4438110) NP300 15 On D/C, Summit Front Rail & Steps

<sup>1</sup>Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

<sup>3</sup>Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

#### KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

- (18N73X) EC NP300 02/15 On
- (18N73D) DC NP300 02/15 On

#### KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

- (30N73X) EC NP300 02/15 On
- (30N73D) DC NP300 02/15 On

#### KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

- (40N73X) EC NP300 02/15 On
- (40N73D) DC NP300 02/15 On

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

### SAFARI SNORKELS

#### V-SPEC SNORKEL

- <sup>1,2</sup>(SS740HF) NP300 15 On, Wide Body 2.3L YS23DDTT, V-SPEC Snorkel - Thai Built Models Only
- <sup>1</sup>(SS745HF) NP300 15 On, Narrow Body (RX) 2.3L YS23DDTT, V-SPEC Snorkel - Thai Built Models Only
- <sup>1</sup>(SS741HFM) NP300 15 On, Narrow Body (RX) 2.3L YS23DDTT, V-SPEC Snorkel - Mexican Model
- <sup>1,3</sup>(SS741HF) NP300 15 On, Wide Body 2.3L YS23DDTT, V-SPEC Snorkel - Thai Built Models Only,

<sup>1</sup>Not compatible with Spanish built models due to larger washer bottle.

<sup>2</sup>No longer produced, use up stock then use SS741HF

<sup>3</sup>Replaces SS740HF

### OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

#### SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for you specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### AUXILIARY BATTERY SYSTEMS

- <sup>1,2,3,4,6</sup>(4338120) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit - Includes Tray, BCDC1225D And Wiring Kit

- <sup>1,2,6</sup>(4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit



## NAVARA NP300 2015 On

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

### AUXILIARY BATTERY SYSTEMS

#### TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

<sup>1,2,3,4,6</sup>(4238040) Navara NP300 Dual Cab 15 On, Under Vehicle Chassis Mount Dual Battery Tray

<sup>1,2,5</sup>(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box

(4238050) Aux Battery Tray NP300 Gen2, suits 12inch battery and BCDC

(4300010) Wiring Kit Batt. Tray, Suits Dual Batt. Under Vehicle & Tub Mount, Use W/Redarc BCDC

<sup>5</sup>(4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

<sup>2</sup>ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

<sup>3</sup>Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

<sup>5</sup>Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

<sup>6</sup>At time of publication fitment to aftermarket fuel tanks is unconfirmed. Where a Long Range tank has been fitted ARB recommend that clearance be checked prior to fitting.

### CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

#### ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCNAVNP300) Roof Console, NP300 06/15 On DC Models

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

#### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

##### SINGLE\*

<sup>2,5</sup>(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>2,5</sup>(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

<sup>1</sup>(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

##### DOUBLE\*

<sup>5</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

<sup>5</sup>(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>5</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

<sup>1</sup>(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

##### STACK

<sup>2,3,4</sup>(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

<sup>2,3,4</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

<sup>1</sup>Incompatible with optional Side and Extension Floor Kits.

<sup>2</sup>Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>3</sup>Stacker Draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

<sup>4</sup>Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

<sup>5</sup>Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

### DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(NP300FK) Side Floor Kit Dual Cab Inc. L & R Sides

(NP300EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension, Thai Built Vehicles

(NP300EUEXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension, European Extended Bed Models

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

### ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD114) 132L, Navara NP300 2015 On Coil & Leaf Models

Fitment to 2.3L Diesel only

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.



**NISSAN**

## **NAVARA NP300 2015 On**

*(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)*

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

#### **REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS**

<sup>1</sup>(TR78L) NP300 2015 On, All Diesel Models, 160L Replacment Tank, High Capacity Option

<sup>1</sup>(TR78S) NP300 2015 On, All Diesel Models, 142L Replacment Tank, High Clearance Option

<sup>1</sup>'Distance to Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.



# NISSAN

## **PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)**

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

Including air bag equipped vehicles

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3438220) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models - Combination Bar

<sup>1,3</sup>(3438240) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models) with flares - Combination Bar

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3438360) Pathfinder 05/2010 on & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built 450 models) 2010 Update - Combination Bar

<sup>1,4</sup>(3438350) Combination Bar D40/Pathfinder STX550 V6 Diesel 2011 on

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/9.5XP/XD9000/XDC9500lb low mount winches.

<sup>2</sup>Does not suit Spanish built 550 Models

<sup>2</sup>2010 update model D40 (Spanish built 450 models) can be identified by 140kW 2.5 TD

<sup>2</sup>2010 update model D40 (Spanish built 550 models) can be identified by 170kW 3.0 V6 TD motor

<sup>3</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

<sup>4</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

**Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR**

**Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW**

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### **ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS**

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3438300) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models - Combination Style Bar

<sup>1,3</sup>(3438310) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models) - Combination Style Bar

(3538030) Winch Installation Kit

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/XD9/9.5XDC & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches - Requires 3538030 Winch Installation Kit

<sup>2</sup>does not suit 2010 update model D40 (Spanish built models) fitted with 140kW 2.5 TD or 170kW 3.0 V6 TD motor

<sup>3</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

**Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR**

**Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW**

### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

#### **WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1,2</sup>(3938130, 5100020, 5138010) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models

<sup>1,2</sup>(3938180, 5100020, 5138010) Pathfinder 05/2010 on & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built 450 models) 2010 Update

<sup>1</sup>(3938140, 5100020, 5138010) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models)

#### **WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1,2</sup>(3938130, 5100030) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models

<sup>1,2</sup>(3938180, 5100030) Pathfinder 05/2010 on & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built 450 models) 2010 Update

<sup>1</sup>(3938140, 5100030) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models)

### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS cont.**

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb Winches

<sup>2</sup>Does Not Suit Spanish Built 550 models

<sup>2</sup>2010 Update model D40 (Spanish built 450 models) can be identified by 140kW 2.5 TD

<sup>2</sup>2010 Update model D40 (Spanish built 550 models) can be identified by 170kW 3.0 V6 TD motor

**Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR**

**Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW**

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### **ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5438110) D40 UVP Panel - suits Diesel Models including STX & 550 Models



# NISSAN

## ***PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)***

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

### **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

Does Not Suit Extended Bed D40 models

#### **CANOPY NAVARA dual cab models - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/L32A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L32B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L32D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L32C) lift up windows both sides

#### **CANOPY NAVARA dual cab models - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/L33A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L33B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L33D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L33C) lift up windows both sides

#### **CANOPY NAVARA dual cab models - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR -**

##### **MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(CPS/CLS33A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS33B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS33D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS33C) lift up windows both sides

#### **CANOPY NAVARA extra cab models - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/L37A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L37B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L37D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L37C) lift up windows both sides

#### **CANOPY NAVARA extra cab models - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

##### **MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(CPS/CLS37A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS37B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS37D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS37C) lift up windows both sides

### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

#### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4138015, 4138016, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4138015, 4138016, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4138015, 4138016, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh

(4138015, 4138016, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

#### **CANOPY VENT**

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

#### **WINDOW SCREENS**

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS**

(3800250, 3738010) Navara Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models

(3800253, 3738010) Navara Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

<sup>1</sup>(3800180, 3738010) D40 Flat Rack 1330x1250mm DC Only, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications



# NISSAN

## **PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)**

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

### **ARB ROOF RACKS cont.**

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
- (3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only

### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

#### **ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR**

- <sup>1</sup>(3638030) 3000/250kg Rating - Navara DC RX
- <sup>1</sup>(3638030, 3538020) 3000/250kg Rating - Navara D40 ST - includes Beaver Panel Kit

<sup>1</sup>Not recommended fitment for STX-550 Model without Old Man Emu suspension

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

- <sup>1,2</sup>(T02851RW, TAIL) Pathfinder TI550 2010 on - up to 3500/350kg
- (T02103, TAIL) Pathfinder - std 1500/150kg - includes loom
- <sup>1</sup>(T02104R, TAIL) Pathfinder - HD 3000/300kg - includes loom
- (T02133RW, TAIL) Navara 05 to 09 - HD 3000/300kg without standard bumper - includes loom
- (T02134RW, TAIL) Navara 05 to 09 - HD 3000/300kg with standard bumper - includes loom
- (T02811RW, TAIL) Navara 10 on without Step - 3000/300kg
- (T02812RW, TAIL) Navara 10 on with Step - 3000/300kg

<sup>1</sup>Only use drop shanks (T50150) or (T50151) when fitting a weight distribution hitch. Do not use a 750lb weight distribution hitch on this bar.

<sup>2</sup>Some vehicles have 3000kg tow capacity. Check Vehicle Owner's Manual

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

- (TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec
- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.**

#### **KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS - KITS**

- (KITD40ULJCS) Navara D40 RSTB Kit - Inc. LHS Carrier Upgrade (Steel), RHS S/J/C Holder

#### **KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS**

- (K2105U) Navara D40 RSTB Twin Pivots Upgrade - LIB
- <sup>2</sup>(K1036U) Navara D40 LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- (K1097) Navara D40 RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

#### **KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS**

- (K0103KIT) Navara D40 Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels
- <sup>3</sup>(K0103NPKIT) Navara D40 Lock Plate Kit (NP) With NP Bracket, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

#### **KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES**

- (K0500LED) Telescopic Light
- (K6217) D40 Upgrade Only, H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm of Carrier, LHS/RHS
- (K0493) D40 Upgrade Only, H/F Aerial Bracket Suits (K1036) Only
- (K0050) Navara D40 STX In Tub Wheel Bracket

<sup>1</sup>The current Tow Bar/Carrier by Kaymar does not fit the latest release Spanish built Pathfinder R51.

<sup>2</sup>May require NP Bracket.

### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

**Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles**

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

- <sup>1</sup>(4438090, 4414440) Navara DC all models

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

- <sup>1</sup>(4438090, 4438050) Navara DC (Except ST-X 2010 on from Spain)
- <sup>1</sup>(4438090, 4438080) Navara DC ST-X 2010 on including ST-X550

<sup>1</sup>Suitable for Models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags





# NISSAN

## **PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)**

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

#### **Pathfinder R51**

(SS736HF) Ti550 05/2010 onwards 3.0L V6 Diesel  
(SS732HF) ST/ST-L/Ti 07/2005 to 2010 4.0L V6 Petrol  
(SS731HF) ST/ST-L/Ti 05/2010 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Spanish Built  
(SS730HF) ST/ST-L/Ti 04/2005 to 2009 2.5L I4 Diesel

#### **Navara D40**

(SS732HF) D40 ST-X 12/2005 onwards 4.0L V6 Petrol  
(SS731HF) D40 ST/ST-X 2010 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Spanish Built  
(SS736HF) D40 ST-X 550 03/2011 onwards 3.0L V6 Diesel  
(SS735HF) D40 S/Cab, K/Cab, D/Cab 2008 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Thailand Built  
(SS730HF) D40 ST/ST-X 04/2005 to 2009 2.5L I4 Diesel - Spanish Built

### **UNDER VEHICLE DUAL BATTERY TRAYS**

(4238020) Under Vehicle Chassis Mount Battery Tray - D40 2.5L Spanish or Thai Dual Cab Models

\*Note: tray has been designed around the 10" range of Optima batteries

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

**Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.**

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

**Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41277) Cargo Barrier Dual Pos. P/finder 05 on ST & ST-L, Curtain Airbag, W/O Sunroof, 60kg  
(T41247) C/Bar Dual Pos. P/finder 05 on ST & ST-L, W/O Curtain Airbag, W/O Sunroof, 60kg  
(505000, 505225) CabGard D40 12/05 on 2wd & 4wd Dual Cab

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCNAV06) Roof Console - Navara D40 Double/King Cab  
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts  
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

#### **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

**dual cab - 152mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed**

##### **DOUBLE**

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers  
<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors  
<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor  
<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor  
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor  
<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor  
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

##### **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer  
<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

#### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

<sup>4</sup>(D40STXFK) side floor kit (includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D40 STX 11/2005 on  
<sup>4</sup>(D40RXFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D40 RX 11/2005 on  
(D40RXEXFK) removable floor extension (Thai built models)  
(D40STXEXFK) removable floor extension (Spanish built)  
(DD435) drawer divider  
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)  
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit  
(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355  
(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355  
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On



# NISSAN

## ***PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)***

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.**

<sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

### **ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK**

(TAD115) 132L, Navara D40 Spanish Built Models

(TAD116) 132L, Navara D40 Thai Built Models

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

(TA61D) 70L Fuel Tank - DC KC Navara D40/STX-550 2wd & 4wd Diesel Models

(TA61) 60L Fuel Tank - DC Navara 2wd & 4wd Petrol Models - Includes Transfer Pump



# NISSAN

## **PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)**

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

Navara

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

<sup>1</sup>(3438100) 2002 onwards (D22 Update & NP300) 4WD with Flares Including SRS models - Combination Bar

<sup>2</sup>(3438060) 04/1997-2002 (D22) 4WD models

<sup>2</sup>(3438050) 1992-04/1997 (D21) single cab, double cab & cab chassis

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winch

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 8/9000lb Low Mount Winch

### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

Pathfinder 02/1999-2005

#### **WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1</sup>(3938040) Sahara Bar - provision for ARB Fog Light

#### **WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1</sup>(3038020) Sahara Bar - no Fog Light provision

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winch

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights - suits 3938040

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

### **ARB CANOPIES**

**Note:** Part Numbers Starting with CL Have lift up front window. Part Numbers Starting with CP Have Sliding front window

<sup>2</sup>Navara D22 DC 4WD 2009 on (Thailand Origin)

#### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

<sup>2</sup>(CL/CP44A) sliding windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

<sup>2</sup>(CL/CP44B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

<sup>2</sup>(CL/CP44D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

<sup>2</sup>(CL/CP44C) lift up windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

#### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

<sup>2</sup>(CL/CPS44A) sliding windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

<sup>2</sup>(CL/CPS44B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

<sup>2</sup>(CL/CPS44D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

<sup>2</sup>(CL/CPS44C) lift up windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

<sup>1</sup>Navara 1997 to 2009 (Japan Origin)

#### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

<sup>1</sup>(CP/L04A2/4) sliding windows both sides

<sup>1</sup>(CP/L04B2/4) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

<sup>1</sup>(CP/L04D2/4) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

<sup>1</sup>(CP/L04C2/4) lift up windows both sides

#### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

<sup>1</sup>(CP/L07A2/4) sliding windows both sides

<sup>1</sup>(CP/L07B2/4) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

<sup>1</sup>(CP/L07D2/4) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

<sup>1</sup>(CP/L07C2/4) lift up windows both sides

### **ARB CANOPIES cont.**

#### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

<sup>1</sup>(CPS/LS07A4) sliding windows both sides

<sup>1</sup>(CPS/LS07B4) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

<sup>1</sup>(CPS/LS07D4) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

<sup>1</sup>(CPS/LS07C4) lift up windows both sides

Part numbers ending in 2 are for 2WD vehicles. Part numbers ending in 4 are for 4WD vehicles.

<sup>1</sup>Suits models with 1395mm short tub (internal dimensions)

<sup>2</sup>Suits models with 1485mm long tub (internal dimensions)



# NISSAN

## **PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)**

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

<sup>2</sup>Navara Models 2009 on (Thailand Origin) - Std Roof DC 4x4

#### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4138030, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm steel rack  
(4138030, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm steel rack  
(4138030, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh  
(4138030, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

<sup>1</sup>Suits models with 1395mm Short Tub (Internal Dimensions)

<sup>2</sup>Suits models with 1485mm long tub (internal dimensions)

<sup>1</sup>Navara Models 1997 to 2009 (Japan Origin) - Std Roof DC 4x4

#### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4100084, 4100154, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm steel rack  
(4100084, 4100154, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm steel rack  
(4100084, 4100154, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack  
(4100084, 4100154, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack  
(4100074, 4100114, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1120mm steel rack  
(4100074, 4100114, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1250mm steel rack  
(4100074, 4100114, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack  
(4100074, 4100114, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

#### **CANOPY VENT**

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

#### **WINDOW SCREENS**

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab  
(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab  
(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab  
(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab  
(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

#### **ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR**

Navara 04/1997 On

All 4x4 Models Up to 3000kg Rating & All 4x2 Models 1500kg Rating

<sup>1,2</sup>(3638020) All Models 97 to 09

<sup>1,2</sup>(3638040) D22T ARB RSTB 08 to 10 & 10 on Long Tub (Thai Origin) - 2800/200kg

<sup>1</sup>(3538040) Beaver Panel Kit Required For Vehicles With Factory Rear Bumper

<sup>2</sup>Check vehicle manufacturer's specifications on individual models

### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T02588RW, TAIL) D22 04/09 on with Factory Rear Step - 2800/280kg  
(T01282RW, TAIL) D22 Dual Cab 00/86 to 03/09 no Factory Rear Step - 3000/250kg  
(T01555) D22 00/86 to 03/09 2wd with Factory Rear Bumper Step & Cab Chassis 1250/90kg  
(T01553W, TAIL) D22 00/86 to 03/09 no Factory Rear Step - 1250/90kg  
<sup>1</sup>(T01646RW, TAIL) All with Factory R/Step 86 to 07 - 3000/300kg, 08 to 03/09 - 2800/280kg  
(T01473) Pathfinder 10/95 to 06/05 - Std Duty 1250/90kg  
(T01470R) Pathfinder 10/95 to 06/05 - Heavy Duty 2000/200kg  
(T01293R) Pathfinder 00/86 to 09/95 - 1500/120kg

<sup>1</sup>Does not suit Dual Cab models without Factory Rear Bumper Step

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating  
(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

(4438030) double cab & single cab 4x4 Navara 2002 on



# NISSAN

## **PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)**

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

#### **Navara D22**

(SS726HF) 01/2007 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Dual Battery Model

<sup>1</sup>(SS725HF) 01/2007 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Single Battery Model

<sup>1</sup>(SS725HF) 10/2001 to 12/2006 3.0L I4 Diesel

<sup>1</sup>Expect Some Induction Noise

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

#### **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS**

(4338110) Navara Complete Kit Diesel models 04/1997-2002

ARB Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware, Wiring & Heat Australian Engine Bay Layouts

### **CARGO BARRIERS**

#### **Pathfinder**

<sup>1</sup>(404650) Dual Position 12/95 on

(403300) Dual Position 9/92 to 12/95 made to order

(404600) Dual Position 86 to 8/92 made to order

<sup>1</sup>Single Position on Models with Sunroof

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCNAV97) Roof Console - Navara D22/NP300 double cab 1997 on

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

**D22 (short tub) - 70mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed**

**NP300 (long tub) - 155mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed**

#### **DOUBLE**

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

#### **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

#### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

<sup>4</sup>(D22FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D22 04/1997-10/2005

(D22EXFK) removable floor extension Kit

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, set of two

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On



# NISSAN

## ***PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)***

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.**

<sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

#### **REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS**

(TR44) 125L D22 1997 onwards 4x4 & 4x2 Diesel Models

(TR44P) 125L D22 1997 onwards 4x4 & 4x2 Petrol Models

(TR21) 125L D22 Dual Cab to 1997

### **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM429) Pathfinder 1986-12/1995 & Navara 1986-04/1997

(AVM429HP) Pathfinder 1986-12/1995 & Navara 1986-04/1997 - High Performance Hubs



**SUZUKI**

## ***JIMNY - 2018 On Model***

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

<sup>1</sup>(3424050) MY19 Models, Combination Style Bar, Suits OE Headlight Washer & OE Fog Lights

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

(3500680) ARB Fog Light Cover - Optional

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8000, Warn Zeon<sup>3</sup> 8/8-S winches & mid frame winches to 8000lb<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

<sup>3</sup>Additional fitting kit required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Electric Winches section below.

#### **WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

#### **ARB ROCKER GUARDS**

(4424010) ARB Rocker Guards, Integrit Textured Black Powdercoat Finish

### **ROOF RACKS**

(3700110, 3800180, 4601015) Flat rack 1330 x 1250

(3700110, 3800160) Deluxe rack 1250 x 1020



SUZUKI

## ***JIMNY - Pre 2018 Model***

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

Including Air Bag Equipped models

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

<sup>1</sup>(3424030) Petrol Models to 2011 - Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 6/8000lb & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

### **TOW BARS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01692RL) 09/99 to 12/08 - 1100/75kg

<sup>1</sup>(T02571RLW, TAIL) 00/09 on - 1300/75kg

<sup>1</sup>Tail Required To Complete Wiring Installation - Refer To General Accessories Section To Select An Appropriate Tail

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS820R) All Models 01/1998 to 2011

### **UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5424100) UVP Set Jimny 2012 On Automatic Models Only

Silver textured finish.

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)





# SUZUKI

## **SIERRA / SAMURAI / CARIBBEAN / SANTANA**

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

<sup>1</sup>(3424110) to mid 1996

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 6000lb Low Mount Winch - Requires 3524010 Fitting Kit

#### **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \* Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

### **TOW BARS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01494) 1996 on - Not Ute - 450/50kg

(T00980) To 1996 Not Ute or CC - 550/50kg

(T01367) Ute 1990 on - 750/60kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS810R) Sierra 84 to 97 1.3ltr Petrol

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

**Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.**

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

**Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

Replacement

<sup>1</sup>(TR48) 70L SJ80, All Coil Spring Models, Mid 96 to 00

<sup>1</sup>(TR20A) 70L All SWB Models, 81 to 95

<sup>1</sup>Does not fit with Hayman Reese tow bar (minor modifications)

### **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM538) To Mid 1996



# SUZUKI

## GRAND VITARA, VITARA / SIDEKICK

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

#### WINCH BULL BARS

<sup>2</sup>(3426020) Vitara/Sidekick - 4 Door 4 Cylinder Not V6 To 1998

<sup>2</sup>(3426010) Vitara/Sidekick - 2 Door To 1998

<sup>1</sup>(3426040) Grand Vitara 2006-2008 - Not Suitable for models with Headlight Washers

<sup>1</sup>(3426050) Grand Vitara 09/08 to 2011 - Not Suitable for models with Headlight Washers

<sup>3,4</sup>(3426060) Deluxe Combination Bar Grand Vitara 2012 on

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 6/8000lb Low Mount Winch

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 6000lb Low Mount Winch

<sup>3</sup>Suits up to & including Warn 9000lb Low Mount Winch

<sup>4</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

#### FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3426040/050/060

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### ARB ALLOY NUDGE BARS

(3126020) Grand Vitara 2008 on

(3126010) Grand Vitara 2007-2008

### TOW BARS

#### HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02114R) 5dr Wagon 2005 on - 1850/85kg

(T02115R) 3dr Wagon 2005 on - 1600/85kg

(T01493) 3dr 1.6L To 2005 - 1000/80kg

(T01210) 5dr 1.6L To 2005 - 1000/80kg

(T01413) V6 To 1998 - 1200/90kg

(T01868R) Grand Vitara V6 & 4 Cyl 3 & 5dr To 2005 - HD 1850/140kg

(T01616) XL7 To 2006 - 1600/120kg

(T01868R) XL7 5dr 2001 on - HD 1850/140kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

### SAFARI SNORKELS

#### Grand Vitara Gen 2 Models

(SS860HF) 1.9L 06 on Turbo Diesel, 2.7L 06 - 12/07 & 3.2L 08 on Petrol V6 Models - Not 4cyl

#### Non-V6 Vitara Models

(SS800R) 1.6L Petrol Models, 88 to 94

(SS850R) 1.6L EFI Models, 91 to 99

### OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### CARGO BARRIERS

(708425) Dual Position Grand Vitara 5dr 08 on - Non-sunroof Models - side airbag compatible

### AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM538) - Free Wheel Hub



## LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

### ARB ALLOY BARS

#### COMBAR

(7415030) 200 Series GXL 08/18 Build On, Suits OE Fog Lights & Parking Sensors

(7415010) 200 Series GX 10/15 On MY16/GXL 15 To 08/18, Alloy Combination Style Bar

(7415040) VX/Sahara 2018 On, Suits VX OE LED Fogs/H/Light Wash./Park. Sens.,

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12.OXE (Not M12000), Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/DV-12TH Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/12, Platinum 10/10-S/12 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3515070) Winch Install Kit Alloy Bar Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

<sup>3</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Haws Hawse design.

<sup>4</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

<sup>5</sup>3515100 Camera Kit My16 200 Alloy Suits 7415020 Models fitted with Front Facing Camera

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7415010

#### **Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

### ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

#### SUMMIT BULL BAR

<sup>2</sup>(3215230) 200S GXL 08/18 Build On, Suits OE Fog Lights And Parking Sensors

<sup>2</sup>(3215200) 200S GX 10/15 On & GXL 10/15 To 07/18 Build, No Provision For Fitment Of Sensors

<sup>1</sup>(3215250) VX & Sahara 10/15 On, Suits OE LED Fog Lights With ARB LED Fog Light Insert

(3515090) Camera Relocation Kit MY16 200 V2 Suits (3215250)

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3215200, 3215210

#### **Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

#### SUMMIT WINCH BULL BAR

<sup>1,2</sup>(3415230) Summit Winch Bar Suits 10.18 on, Parking sensor and non Parking sensor models, Includes new Fog Light St

<sup>1,2</sup>(3415200) Summit Winch Bar 200 Series GX/GXL 10/15 On

<sup>1,2</sup>(3415220) Summit Winch Bar 200 Series VX & Sahara 10/15 On

(3515090) Camera Relocation Kit MY16 200 V2 Suits (3415220)

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12.OXE (Not M12,000), Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/DV-12TH Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/12, Platinum 10/10-S/12 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

<sup>3</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Haws Hawse design.

<sup>4</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3415200, 3415220

#### **Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

### ARB SAHARA BARS

#### SAHARA BAR

#### **With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes**

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(3915200, 5100300) 200 Series GX MY16 10/15 On & GXL10/15 To 07/18 Build

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(3915230, 5100300) GXL 10/18 On (8/18 Build On) Suits OE Parking Sensors & OE Fog Lights

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(3915250, 5100300) VX/Sahara 10/15 On, Suits OE LED Fogs With ARB LED Fog Light Insert

(3515090) Camera Relocation Kit MY16 200 V2 Suits (3915250)



## LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

### ARB SAHARA BARS cont.

#### Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(3915200, 5100230) 200 Series GX MY16 10/15 On & GXL10/15 To 07/18 Build

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(3915230, 5100230) GXL 10/18 On (8/18 Build On) Suits OE Parking Sensors & OE Fog Lights

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(3915250, 5100230) VX/Sahara 10/15 On, Suits OE LED Fogs With ARB LED Fog Light Insert

(3515090) Camera Relocation Kit MY16 200 V2 Suits (3915210)

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12.0XE (Not M12,000), Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/DV-12TH Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/12, Platinum 10/10-S/12 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

<sup>3</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Haws Hawse design.

<sup>4</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3915200, 3915210

##### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

### ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1</sup>(3415210) 200 Series GX/GXL MY16 10/15 On, Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8000/XD9500/XP9.5/XDC 9.5/12XE/M12000lb, Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/DV-12TH, Smi Gen 2 X20 10K & Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/Platinum 10/10-S/12 low mount winches<sup>2,3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>All winches **require** (3756499S) and additional fasteners may be required, at additional charges

<sup>3</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Haws Hawse design.

<sup>4</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3415210

##### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxilliary Lighting Loom

### SMARTBAR

#### **NON-WINCH BAR**

<sup>1,2</sup>(SA200BL200) 200 Series 10/2015 On

<sup>1</sup>(SA200HWK) Headlight Washer Kit Required On VX & Sahara Models With Head Light Washers

<sup>2</sup>(SA200FLK)Optional Fog Light Kit Kit For GX And GXL Models

### SMARTBAR cont.

#### **WINCH BAR**

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(SA200BL201) 200 Series 10/2015 On

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/Zeon<sup>6</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S/Platinum 10/10-S/12/Tabor 12K/Magnum 8/10/12lb, Bushranger D DS9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2,5</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

<sup>3</sup>(SA200HWK) Headlight Washer Kit Required On VX And Sahara Models with Head Light Washers

<sup>4</sup>(SA200FLK)Optional Fog Light Kit Kit For GX And GXL Models

<sup>5</sup>(3500630) Flip Up No. Plate Bkt. Recommended For STD No. Plates When Bar Fitted W/Winch

<sup>6</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

### WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

#### **WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3515070) Winch Install Kit Alloy Bar

<sup>1</sup>ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

### ARB RECOVERY POINTS

<sup>1</sup>(2815010) 07 On, Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Recommended Shackle Rating 4.75t

<sup>1</sup>Part number shown is applicable to one (1) unit only. Recovery Point can be fitted to LHS, RHS or both sides of the chassis.



## LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

### UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

<sup>1,2</sup>(5415200) 200 Series 10/15 On MY16 1VD-FTY 4.5L T/Dsl. With Or W/Out KDSS, UVP Panel

<sup>1</sup>At time of publication fitment to V8 Petrol Models has not been confirmed.

<sup>2</sup>Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs. Silver textured finish.

### ARB ROOF RACKS

#### ARB ROOF RACKS

(4900070M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

<sup>1</sup>(3800230, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack

(4900060M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

(3800240, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

<sup>1</sup>(3800190, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1120mm, Flat Rack

(3800220, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

#### Full Length - Deluxe

(4900040M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1120mm With Mesh Floor

<sup>1</sup>(3800040, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1120mm

<sup>1</sup>(3800040M, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1120mm With Mesh Floor

(4900010M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor

(3800010, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm

(3800010M, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor

#### ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

##### Full Length - Trade

(3800013, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm

(3800013M, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor

##### Full Length - Touring

(3800200, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm To Suit ARB Rooftop Tent

##### 3/4 Length - Deluxe

<sup>1</sup>(3800050, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1120mm

<sup>1</sup>(3800050M, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1120mm With Mesh Floor

(3800020, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm

(3800020M, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm With Mesh Floor

##### 3/4 Length - Trade

(3800023, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm

(3800023M, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm With Mesh Floor

##### 1/2 Length - Deluxe

<sup>1</sup>(3800060, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1120mm

<sup>1</sup>(3800060M, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1120mm With Mesh Floor

(3800030, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1250mm

(3800030M, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1250mm With Mesh Floor

#### ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

#### TOW BARS, PROTECTION BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

##### ARB REAR BARS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(5615040) ARB Rear Step Bar, Does Not Suit GX Barn Door Model

<sup>2</sup>(5700251) LHS Wheel Carrier

(5700252) RHS Wheel Carrier

(5700261) LHS Jerry Can Holder

(5700262) RHS Jerry Can Holder

(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700070) Reversing Light Kit (**Mandatory** If 2 Carriers Are Fitted)

<sup>2,4</sup>(5715040) Rear Camera And Parking Sensors Relocation Kit

(3500370) ARB Embossed Mudflap - 2 Required

(5700201) LHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - LHS Carrier Does Not Suit Barn Door Models

(5700202) RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier



## LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

### **TOW BARS, PROTECTION BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.**

<sup>1</sup>Rear Bar must be installed with either LHS/RHS Cover Panel, Wheel Carrier or Jerry Can Holder.

<sup>2</sup>(5715040) Camera Relocation Kit recommended fitment for Models with factory fitted rear camera when fitting LHS Carrier. Camera located slightly off set to the RHS of rear tailgate. Camera view may be obstructed.

<sup>3</sup>OE mud flaps cannot be refitted.

<sup>4</sup>No instructions available for parking sensor relocation and this fitment is not recommended

### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

<sup>1,2</sup>(T02884RW, T04826, TAIL) 01/09 On - 3500/350kg

<sup>1</sup>Price Includes (T04826) Loom

<sup>2</sup>Price Includes 1800mm Tail<sup>3</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

### **PROTECTON STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

<sup>1,2</sup>(4415100, 4415120) MY16 200 Series All Models 10/15 On

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

<sup>1,2</sup>(4415100, 4415110) MY16 200 Series All Models 10/15 On

<sup>1</sup>Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

<sup>2</sup>Models with factory side steps will have exposed chassis sections when fitting aftermarket side steps

#### **KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18T360) 11/07 On Wagon

#### **KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS**

(30T360) 11/07 On Wagon

#### **KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS**

(40T360) 11/07 On Wagon

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

#### **ARMAX SNORKEL**

(SS89HP) 10/2015 Facelift Model Not GX Models

#### **V-SPEC SNORKEL**

(SS89HF) 10/2015 Facelift Model

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

#### **SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.**

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

(3515130) Compressor bracket

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

#### **TRAYS & ACCESSORIES**

<sup>1,3,4</sup>(4315140) 200 Series 09/16 On, Dual Battery Kit - Includes Aux Battery Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Bracket and Wiring

<sup>1,3,4</sup>(4215030) 200 Series 09/16 On, Auxiliary Battery Tray

(4215040) 200 Series 09/16 On, BCDC Mounting Bracket Kit

<sup>2,3,4</sup>(4215020) 200 Series 10/15 On Auxiliary Dual Battery Tray (located LHS near firewall), Max 20kg Weight Capacity

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

<sup>1</sup>Designed to suit batteries up to 12" and 25kg.

<sup>2</sup>Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries including Yellow D34.

<sup>3</sup>Provision for 4,6 or 8 blade fuse holder, MIDI fuse holder along with Redarc 1220, 1225 and 1240 BCDC and LFP chargers.

<sup>4</sup>When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

#### **HAYMAN REESE CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41291) 2012 On 5 Door, 5 Seat, 60kg

(T41297R) All Models Rear Position 7 Seat With 3rd Row Seats Installed, A/bag Compatible, 60kg

(T41297FK) Forward Position Kit For (T41297R) 200 Series Cargo Barrier



## LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

### CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

#### ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRC200) Roof Console For 200 Series GX & GXL (Not Sahara)

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

#### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

##### DOUBLE

<sup>1</sup>(RD1045x2) 2x Drawers

RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1045x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1045x2) 2x Roller Floors

##### STACK

<sup>3</sup>(RD845) 1x Stacking Drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD845x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

#### DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(200FK) 200 Series Side Floor Kit Includes L & R Sides

(DD465) Drawer Divider For 1045 & 845 Drawers

<sup>4</sup>(COB200) Half Cargo Barrier, 7 Seat Model

<sup>4</sup>(COB200GX) Half Cargo Barrier, 5 Seat Model

(BEP530RH) Extension Panel Right Hand Side For (RF1045) Roller Floor Cargo Barrier

(BEP530LH) Extension Panel Left Hand Side For (RF1045) Roller Floor Cargo Barrier

(CRRD200) Rear Rack And Divider For (COB200)

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFH1045) Carpet Exterior Infill Panels - Suits RD1045

(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On

<sup>1</sup>Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top module.

<sup>4</sup>If fitting Cargo Barrier with (RF1045) Roller Floor, Barrier Extension Panel (BEP530RH/LH) is required.

### ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS

<sup>1,2</sup>(TAD108) 180L, 200 Series 2007 On

<sup>1</sup>Spare wheel must be relocated.

<sup>1</sup>Only fits models with factory sub tank.

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

#### AUXILIARY TANKS

<sup>1</sup>(TA65STWIN) 70L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>1</sup>(TA65SP) 70L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>2</sup>(TA65MTWIN) 90L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>2</sup>(TA65LTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>2</sup>(TA65LP) 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>2</sup>(TA65LHDTWIN) Heavy Duty 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>2</sup>(TA65LHDP) Heavy Duty 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>2</sup>(TA65WTWIN) 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo Aux, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>2</sup>(TA65WHDTWIN) H/D 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

#### REPLACEMENT TANKS

<sup>1</sup>(TR68STWIN) 70L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>1</sup>(TR68SP) 70L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>2</sup>(TR68MTWIN) 90L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>2</sup>(TR68LTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>2</sup>(TR68LP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>2</sup>(TR68LHDTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base

<sup>2</sup>(TR68LHDP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base



**TOYOTA**

## **LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON**

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS cont.**

<sup>2</sup>(TR68WTWIN) 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>2</sup>(TR68WHDWIN) H/Duty 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>1</sup>Retains spare wheel in OEM position.

<sup>2</sup>Spare wheel must be relocated.





## LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

#### BULL BAR

<sup>1,4,5,7</sup>(3215150) All models 2012 on - including headlight washer models

<sup>1,4,7</sup>(3215110) All models 2007-2012

<sup>1,4,7</sup>(3215120) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for Headlight Washer System

#### WINCH BULL BAR

<sup>1,2,3,4,5,6,7</sup>(3415150) All models 2012 on - including headlight washer models

<sup>1,2,3,4,6,7</sup>(3415110) All models 2007-2012

<sup>1,2,3,4,6,7</sup>(3415120) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for Headlight Washer System

<sup>1</sup>Fitting Instructions Include Directions for Refitting OE Parking Sensors Where Fitted

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches

<sup>3</sup>(3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations

<sup>4</sup>(6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar

<sup>5</sup>(3515030) Camera relocation kit for models with forward facing camera

<sup>6</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

<sup>7</sup>Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 32/3415110, 3215150 & 32/3415120, 3415150

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

\*(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

\*Note: 3500440 also required when fitting 19W Fog Lamps

### ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

#### WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

<sup>1,2,3,4,6,8</sup>(3915040, 5100140, 5115010) all models 2007-2012

<sup>1,2,3,4,6,8</sup>(3915050, 5100140, 5115010) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for headlight Washers

<sup>1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8</sup>(3915150, 5100140, 5115020) All models 2012 onwards

#### WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

<sup>1,2,3,4,6,8</sup>(3915040, 5100150) All models 2007-2012

<sup>1,2,3,4,6,8</sup>(3915050, 5100150) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for headlight Washers

<sup>1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8</sup>(3915150, 5100150) All models 2012 onwards

<sup>1</sup>Fitting Instructions Include Directions for Refitting OE Parking Sensors Where Fitted

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches

<sup>3</sup>(3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations

<sup>4</sup>(6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar Loom

<sup>5</sup>(3515030) Camera relocation kit for models with forward facing camera

<sup>6</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

<sup>7</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

<sup>8</sup>Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3915040/50

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

#### WINCH BULL BARS

<sup>1,2,3,5,6,7</sup>(3415100) All models, 2007-2012

<sup>2,3,4,5,6,7</sup>(3415160) All models, 2012 on

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>(3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations

<sup>3</sup>(6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar

<sup>4</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12000lb low mount winches



## LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

### ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS cont.

<sup>5</sup>Not compatible with vehicles fitted with parking sensors or headlight washers

<sup>6</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

<sup>7</sup>Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

### ARB RECOVERY POINT

(2815010) LC200 Recovery Point - 2007-2015

### ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5415100) LC200 Under Vehicle Protection - 2007 - 2015

### ARB ROOF RACKS

(4900070M, 3715010) Alloy 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

<sup>1</sup>(3800230, 3715010) Steel 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack

(4900060M, 3715010) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

(3800240, 3715010) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

<sup>1</sup>(3800190, 3715020) Steel 1850x1120mm, Flat Rack

(3800220, 3715020) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

### FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

<sup>1</sup>(3800040, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel

<sup>1</sup>(3800040M, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

<sup>1</sup>(4900040M, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

### 3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

<sup>1</sup>(3800050, 3715020) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel

<sup>1</sup>(3800050M, 3715020) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

### 1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3715030) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3715030) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

<sup>1</sup>(3800060, 3715030) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

<sup>1</sup>(3800060M, 3715030) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

<sup>1</sup>For Aesthetic Reasons ARB Recommends The Fitment Of 1120mm Wide Roof Rack Cages

### ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

#### ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

#### ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

#### ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS

<sup>1,2,4</sup>(5615020) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - No Carrier Option

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(5615010) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - Suits Optional Carriers

<sup>3</sup>(5700251/52) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier

<sup>3</sup>(5700261/62) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder

<sup>3</sup>(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel

<sup>3</sup>(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - Mandatory If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted



## LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

### ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5715010) Rear Camera/Parking Sensor Fitting Kit - Required for models Fitted with Rear Camera Or Parking Sensors

(5715020) Rear Bar Fog Light Kit for 5615010 - suits Models with OE Rear Fog Light only

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5715030) Loom Adaptor - Required for 8/2009 On models

<sup>1</sup>3500370 X 2 ARB Embossed Mud Flap Required As OE Mud Flaps Cannot Be Refitted

<sup>2</sup>Rear Bars Utilise OE Towing System, 5615010 Also includes Gooseneck And Wiring Loom

<sup>3</sup>Note - 5615010 Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders

<sup>4</sup>Cannot be fitted to vehicles with rear barn doors (right and left door).

Note: Fitment to models without OE towing system is unconfirmed, an aftermarket towing system will need to be sourced se these models. Please contact ARB for further details.

### PROTECTON STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

#### ARB PROTECTION STEPS

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(4415020, 4415040) All Models 12 To 09/15

#### ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(4415020, 4415060) 2012 To 09/15 Models

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(4415020, 4415050) Pre 2012 Models

<sup>1</sup>Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

<sup>2</sup>Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

<sup>3</sup>Models with factory side steps will have exposed chassis sections when fitting aftermarket side steps

#### KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T360) 11/07 On Wagon

#### KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T360) 11/07 On Wagon

#### KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40T360) 11/07 On Wagon

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

### SAFARI SNORKELS

#### ARMAX SNORKEL

(SS88HP) 1VD-FTV 4.5L I/cooled V8 T/T Dsl, F/Lift Dsl, 2UZ-FE 4.7L V8 Petrol, F/Lift Petrol Mdl

#### V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS87HF) 1VD-FTV 4.5L I/cooled V8 T/T Dsl, F/Lift Dsl, 2UZ-FE 4.7L V8 Petrol, F/Lift Petrol Mdl

Note: Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

### OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

(3515130) Compressor bracket

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### BATTERY SYSTEMS

<sup>1</sup>(4315110) Complete Kit V8 Diesel D4D - 3rd Battery

<sup>1</sup>Note: Auxiliary Start Funcion Not Supported

on australian engine bay layouts

### CARGO BARRIERS

(T41297R) Rear position 5 & 7 seat, airbag compatible, 60kg

(T41297FK) Forward position kit for T41245R

### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

#### ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC200) Roof Console - Does Not Suit Sahara Model

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder



## LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

#### MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

##### DOUBLE

<sup>1</sup>(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers

RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

##### STACK

<sup>3</sup>(RD845) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

#### DRAWER ACCESSORIES

<sup>4</sup>(200FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)

(DD465) drawer divider

<sup>5</sup>(COB200) 1/2 Barrier

(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS

(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS

(CRRD200) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 200 Series

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFH1045) Carpet Exterior Infill Panels - Suits RD1045

(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On

<sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

<sup>5</sup>Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension

#### ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS

<sup>1,2</sup>(TAD108) 180L, 200 Series 2007 On

<sup>1</sup>Spare wheel must be relocated.

<sup>2</sup>Only fits models with factory sub tank.

#### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

##### AUXILIARY TANKS

<sup>1</sup>(TA65STWIN) 70L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>1</sup>(TA65SP) 70L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>2</sup>(TA65MTWIN) 90L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>2</sup>(TA65LTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>2</sup>(TA65LP) 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>2</sup>(TA65LHDTWIN) Heavy Duty 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>2</sup>(TA65LHDP) Heavy Duty 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>2</sup>(TA65WTWIN) 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo Aux, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>2</sup>(TA65WHDTWIN) H/D 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

##### REPLACEMENT TANKS

<sup>1</sup>(TR68STWIN) 70L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>1</sup>(TR68SP) 70L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>2</sup>(TR68MTWIN) 90L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>2</sup>(TR68LTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>2</sup>(TR68LP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank



# TOYOTA

## **LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015**

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS cont.**

<sup>2</sup>(TR68LHDTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base

<sup>2</sup>(TR68LHDP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base

<sup>2</sup>(TR68WTWIN) 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>2</sup>(TR68WHDTWIN) H/Duty 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

<sup>1</sup>Retains spare wheel in OEM position.

<sup>2</sup>Spare wheel must be relocated.



# TOYOTA

## LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

### ARB BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Models

#### LIVE AXLE MODELS

<sup>3</sup>(3213010) Deluxe Bull Bar - Models to 10/2002

<sup>3</sup>(3213110) Commercial Bull Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3413010) Deluxe Winch Bar - Models to 10/2002

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3413110) Commercial Winch Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

#### IFS MODELS - NOT LX470

<sup>3</sup>(3213190) Deluxe Bull Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3413050) Deluxe Combination Bar - Models to 10/2002

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3413190) Deluxe Winch Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3413200) Commercial Winch Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9.5/10/12000lb Low Mount Winches

<sup>2</sup>10/12000lb Low Mount Winch Requires Additional (3512050) Cable Kit

<sup>3</sup>Does not fit vehicles fitted with factory winch due to different chassis design

#### FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3213190 & 3413190

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Fog Light Loom - Required on vehicles not fitted with Factory Fog Lights

#### STONE GUARD

(6171775) Stone Guard Kit - Suits 3213190, 3413190, 3413200

### ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

#### WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

<sup>1,4</sup>(3913140, 5100160, 5100050) IFS models To 10/2002

<sup>1,4</sup>(3913160, 5100160, 5100060) IFS models 10/2002 onwards - suits LX470

<sup>2,4</sup>(3913150, 5100160, 5100050) Live Axle Front models To 10/2002

#### WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

<sup>1,4</sup>(3913140, 5100170) IFS models To 10/2002

<sup>1,4</sup>(3913160, 5100170) IFS models 10/2002 onwards - suits LX470

<sup>2,4</sup>(3913150, 5100170) Live Axle Front models To 10/2002

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 9000lb and 12XE<sup>3</sup> low mount winches.

<sup>3</sup>12000lb Low Mount winch requires additional (3512050) cable kit

<sup>4</sup>Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

#### FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3913140, 3913150, 3913160

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Fog Light Loom - Required on vehicles not fitted with Factory Fog Lights

### ARB ROOF RACKS

(3813030, 3713010) Steel 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack

(4913020M, 3713010) Alloy 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

#### 3/4 LENGTH

(3813010, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813010M, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4913010M, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3813013, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Trade steel

(3813013M, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3813200, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Touring Steel



# TOYOTA

## LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

### ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

#### 1/2 LENGTH

(3813020, 3713020) 1120x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813020M, 3713020) 1120x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

#### ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

### TOW BARS, ARB REAR BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

#### HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01820R) Live Axle Front 03/98 to 10/07 - Heavy Duty 3500/350kg

(T01819R) IFS GXV/LX470 V8 & Turbo Diesel Models 03/98-10/07-H/Duty 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### ARB REAR BARS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS - NOT LX470

(5613210) IFS models - Not suitable for Hydraulic Suspension Models<sup>1</sup>

(5613220) Live Axle models

Note - Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders

(5700251/52) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier - LHS Carrier Does Not Suit Barn Door models

(5700221/22) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder

(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel

(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - **Mandatory** If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted

(5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket

(5700050) HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700201) LHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700202) RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

<sup>1</sup>Reversing sensors not compatible.

#### CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

#### ARB DELUXE PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS - NOT LX470

(4613100) Protection Steps Live Axle Front Manual models

(4613110) Protection Steps Live Axle Front Automatic models

(4413110) Front Rails Live Axle Front models without Protection Steps

#### ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS - NOT LX470

(4413210, 4413200) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Live Axle Models

(4413260, 4413250) Protection Steps & Front Rails - IFS Models to 10/2002

(4413260, 4413270) Protection Steps & Front Rails - IFS Models 10/2002 on - non-Hydraulic Suspension

(4413260, 4413300) Protection Steps & End Return - IFS Models - non-Hydraulic Suspension

Suitable for models equipped with side protection airbags

### SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS86HF) All Models

\*Fitment to Left Hand Drive Vehicles Unconfirmed

### OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)



# TOYOTA

## LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

### BATTERY SYSTEMS

#### DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS - NOT LX470

(4313110) Complete Kit Live Axle Front models

(4313120) Complete Kit IFS TD models Non Hydraulic Suspension - 3rd Battery

(4313130) Complete Kit V8 models Non Hydraulic Suspension

#### TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - NOT LX470

(4213010) 100 Series Live Axle Front End Battery Tray

(4213020) 100 Series IFS TD Models Non Hydraulic Suspension - 3rd Battery

(4213030) 100 Series V8 Battery Tray

ARB Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware, Wiring & Heavy Duty Solenoid. Based on Australian

### CARGO BARRIERS

(T41281R) Rear position, 08/05 on GXL V8, GXL TD, Sahara models, non airbag, 60kg

(T41162) Rear position 03/98 to 00/02, non curtain airbag, 60kg

### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

#### MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

##### DOUBLE

<sup>1</sup>(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers

RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

##### STACK

<sup>3</sup>(RD845) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

<sup>1</sup>Optional Side Floor Kit is Available

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on RD1045 fix top module

#### ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC10003GXL) Roof Console - GXL with Factory Console 08/02 to 11/07

(BRC10098) Roof Console - GXL/Sahara without Sunroof Pre 04/98 to 07/02

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

#### DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(100FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series

(100AIRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series with Rear Air

(DD465) drawer divider for (RD1045) and (RD845) drawers

<sup>4</sup>(COB100) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series - All Models

(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS

(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS

(CRRD100) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFH1045) Carpet Exterior Infill Panels - Suits RD1045

(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On

<sup>4</sup>If fitting cargo barrier with (RF1045) roller floor, barrier extension panel (BEP530RH/LH) is required.





# TOYOTA

## LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replaces Factory Sub Tank - Spare Wheel Must Be Relocated

<sup>1,2</sup>(TR51) 180L Live Axle Diesel Models

<sup>1,2</sup>(TR51P) 180L Live Axle Petrol Models

<sup>1,2</sup>(TR52) 182L IFS Diesel Models

<sup>1,2</sup>(TR52P) 182L IFS Petrol Models

<sup>1</sup>Sahara models - Trip Computer Will Not Operate Correctly

<sup>2</sup>Does not suit towbars mounted to spare wheel cross member

### AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

<sup>1</sup>(AVM455) Live Axle Front models

(AVM462) IFS models

<sup>1</sup>Note: Some Live Axle Models require AVM462 for correct fitment. If unsure, please contact ARB Export

### WHEEL ARCH FLARES

#### FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour Coding not available for black flares but is **mandatory** for all grey flares. Refer Page 5.

<sup>1</sup>(BF13010FB/BF13010FG) body flares Front (pair) 100 Series GXL - Black/Grey

(BF13010RB/BF13010RG) body flares Rear (pair) 100 Series GXL - Black/Grey

<sup>1</sup>(BF13020FB/BF13020FG) body flares Front (pair) 100 Series Std RV - Black/Grey

(BF13020RB/BF13020RG) body flares Rear (pair) 100 Series Std RV - Black/Grey

<sup>1</sup>When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.



## LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

#### **BULL BARS**

(3211050) Non Air Bag Equipped Flared models

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1</sup>(3411040) Non Air Bag Equipped Non Flared models

<sup>1</sup>(3411050) Non Air Bag Equipped Flared models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 9.5XDC/90003/10000lb & Zeon3 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches2.

### ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

<sup>1</sup>(3411020) Non Air Bag Equipped models Non Flared models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8000lb High Mount Winch

### WARN ELECTRIC WINCHES

#### **WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500050) Required on All Winch Compatible Bars - 9000lb Winch Installations

### HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KITS \*Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Outer Hi/Low Beam Lights

Std, DX, RV, Advantage & GXL

(812Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

110 Watt Inner Hi Beam Lights

(821Hx2, HH1211080x2, M004x1)

NOTE - If Installing Hi Beam Inserts only, Also Use Pick Up Loom

(MHBP) ARB Hi Beam Pick Up Loom

### ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

(4900060M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor, Flat Rack

(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

#### **FULL LENGTH**

<sup>1</sup>(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

<sup>1</sup>(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

<sup>1</sup>(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

<sup>1</sup>(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

<sup>1</sup>(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

<sup>1</sup>(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

#### **3/4 LENGTH**

<sup>1</sup>(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

<sup>1</sup>(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

<sup>1</sup>(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

<sup>1</sup>(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

### ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

#### **1/2 LENGTH**

<sup>1</sup>(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

<sup>1</sup>(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

### ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

<sup>1</sup>Roof racks may not be suitable for fitment to some higher specification level vehicles in some markets due to different factory mount locations

<sup>1</sup>Please contact ARB for further information



## LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

### TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

#### HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01508R) HD Up To \*3500/350kg rating

\*Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

#### ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS

<sup>1</sup>(5611210) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - Flared models

Note - Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders

(5711231/32) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier Black (Does Not Suit models with Barn Style Doors)

(5711241/42) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder Black (Does Not Suit models with Barn Style Doors)

(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel Black

<sup>1</sup>Note: Barn Door models with OE Swing Away Wheel Carrier Will interfere on Rear Bar Fitment

(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - Mandatory If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted

(5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket

(5711031) LHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5711032) RHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700201) LHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700202) RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

### SIDE RAILS & STEPS

#### ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4411010) GXL & VX (with Flares)

(4411030) Std, DX, RV & Advantage (without Flares)

#### SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS81HF) All Models

### OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### BATTERY SYSTEMS

#### DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4311110) Complete Kit Diesel Models

(4311110, 4211020) Complete Kit 4.5 Petrol Models

(4311110, 4211030) Complete Kit 4.5 Petrol Models with factory cruise control

#### TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

(4211010) 80 series Battery Tray Drivers Side

(4211020) Mounting bracket for twin cam FZJ80 wash bottle

(4211030) Wash bottle bracket for FZJ80 with factory cruise control

ARB Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware, Wiring & Heavy Duty Solenoid. Based on Australian

### CARGO BARRIERS

(T41249R) Rear position 5 & 7 Seat 03/90 to 05/98 non curtain airbag, 60kg

(T41249FK) Forward position kit for T41249R 80 series cargo barrier

### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

#### ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC80GXL90) Roof Console - GXL Diesel 1990-1994

(BRC80GXL95) Roof Console - GXL Diesel 1995-1998

(BRC80ST90) Roof Console - STD 1990-1994

(BRC80ST95) Roof Console - STD 1995-1998



## LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts  
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

### MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

#### DOUBLE

<sup>1</sup>(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers  
RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor  
(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor  
<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors  
<sup>1</sup>(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor  
<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor  
<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor  
(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

#### STACK

<sup>3</sup>(RD845) 1 stacking drawer  
<sup>3</sup>(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

#### DRAWER ACCESSORIES

<sup>4</sup>(80FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS panels) - Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series  
(DD465) drawer divider  
<sup>5</sup>(COB80) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series 90-98  
(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension RHS  
(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension LHS  
(CRRD80) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series  
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)  
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)  
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit  
(CERDRFH1045) Carpet Exterior Infill Panels - Suits RD1045  
(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On

<sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

<sup>5</sup>Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replaces Toyota Standard Rear Sub Tank - Spare Wheel Must Be Relocated  
(TR34TC) 166L Fuel Tank - Diesel Models  
(TR34TCP) 166L Fuel Tank - Petrol Models

### AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM421) Standard models Part Time 4WD  
(AVM421HP) Standard models Part Time 4WD - High Performance Hubs

### WHEEL ARCH FLARES

#### FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares  
(BF11010FG/FB/RG/RB) Front & Rear body flares (set of 4) grey/black



# TOYOTA

## LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2016 ON

### LC79 Single Cab (5 Star ANCAP Model)

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export

#### **ARB BULL BARS**

Including Air Bag Equipped models

##### **DELUXE WINCH BULL BAR - 60.3mm Tube**

(3412510) 9/16 on ANCAP Flared, Fog Light

(3412520) 9/16 on ANCAP Non Flared, Fog Light

##### **COMMERCIAL WINCH BULL BAR - 47.6mm Tube**

(3412530) 9/16 on ANCAP Non Flared

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500, Magnum 8000lb/10000lb/12000lb,

Zeon6 8/10K/8-S/10-S/12/Platinum 10/10-S/12, Smittybilt6 Gen 2 X20

##### **FOG LIGHT KIT**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required if OE loom is too short

##### **OTHER PROTECTION PRODUCTS**

(3512040) Radiator Protector Plate - suits 3412510, 520, 530

#### **SMART BARS**

<sup>2</sup>(SA120BL121) non-Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

<sup>1,2</sup>(SA120BL120) Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

<sup>2</sup>(SA122BL121WB) non-Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

<sup>1,2</sup>(SA122BL120WB) Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000

<sup>2</sup>No Fog Light Provision

#### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

<sup>1</sup>Some tray designs may prevent fitting

##### **ARB SUMMIT SIDE RAILS & STEPS - to suit 60.3mm Tube ARB Bars**

(4412490) Summit Side Rail/Step 79 Series CC 09/16 On, 60.3mm

##### **REPLACEMENT FRONT RAIL**

(4412570) SUMMIT F/RAIL Suits Wide Body Models

##### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

(4412520) 79 Series Cab Chassis 09/16 On, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step

\*At time of publication fitment to non-V8 turbo diesel models unconfirmed

#### **ARB RECOVERY POINTS**

(2812030) Suits 70 Series 1999 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t

\*Does not suit Left Hand Drive Vehicles as the steering column prevents installation

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

##### **LC79 2-Door cab chassis**

<sup>1</sup>(3800160, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel

<sup>1</sup>Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim

##### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

##### **ARMAX SNORKEL**

<sup>1</sup>(SS79HPD) 07 On 4.5V8TD Diesel, OE Snorkel Replacement, ARMAX Snorkel

##### **V-SPEC SNORKEL**

<sup>1</sup>(SS79HFD) 07 On V8 4.5L T/Diesel Intercooled, OE Snorkel Replacement, V-SPEC Snorkel

<sup>1</sup>Fitment to Left Hand Drive vehicles unconfirmed, please consult with your ARB dealer.



# TOYOTA

## **LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2016 ON**

### **LC79 Single Cab (5 Star ANCAP Model)**

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export

#### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

##### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T03237RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar 8/12 On

<sup>1</sup>(T02903RW, TAIL) HD LC79 cab chassis - includes loom 3500/350kg

<sup>1</sup>Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

##### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

#### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

##### **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM**

<sup>1</sup>(4312450) Inc. Under Bonnet Tray/(BCDC1225D) Charger/BCDC Mounting Brkt./Wiring Looms

<sup>1</sup>Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.

#### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

##### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRC70ABCCC) Roof Console - LC79 Cab Chassis ANCAP Model, 10/16 on

(BTSLC) Top Shelf - all models - includes LED light

(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light

(BDPGY) Grey Moulded Door Pocket with Phone Insert

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

##### **WHEEL ARCH FLARES**

##### **FIBREGLASS FLARES**

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF12100FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front - grey/black

(LF12100FB/G) Lip Flare Front (pair) 70 Series 2007 on - black/grey



# TOYOTA

## **LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON**

**LC76, LC78, LC79 Dual Cab, and LC79 Single Cab (Not Including 5 Star ANCAP Model)**

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export

### **ARB BULL BARS**

**Including Air Bag Equipped models**

#### **DELUXE BULL BAR - 47.6mm Tube**

<sup>3,5</sup>(3212420) non-Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

<sup>3,5</sup>(3212430) Flared Models - suits optional ARB Fog Lights

#### **DELUXE WINCH BULL BAR - 47.6mm Tube**

<sup>1,3,4,5</sup>(3412480) non-Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

<sup>1,3,4,5</sup>(3412470) Flared Models - suits optional ARB Fog Lights

#### **DELUXE WINCH BULL BAR - 60.3mm Tube**

<sup>1,3,4,5</sup>(3412500) Flared Models - suits optional ARB Fog Lights

#### **COMMERCIAL WINCH BULL BAR - 47.6mm Tube**

<sup>2,3,4,5</sup>(3412450) non-Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

<sup>2,3,4,5</sup>(3412490) Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000, XP9500 & XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb Winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 8000lb high mount & 12000lb low mount winches (12000lb requires 3512050 cable kit)

<sup>3</sup>If vehicle not fitted with (T04916) tow bar loom or equivalent, use 6821198 loom for wiring of indicators

<sup>4</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

<sup>5</sup>Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required if OE loom is too short

#### **OTHER PROTECTION PRODUCTS**

(3512040) Radiator Protector Plate - suits 3212420, 430, 3412480, 470, 450, 490, 500, 510, 520, 530

### **SMART BARS**

<sup>2</sup>(SA120BL121) non-Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

<sup>1,2</sup>(SA120BL120) Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

<sup>2</sup>(SA122BL121WB) non-Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

<sup>1,2</sup>(SA122BL120WB) Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000

<sup>2</sup>No Fog Light Provision

### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS - to suit 47.6mm Tube ARB Bars**

(4412450) Side Rail/Step 79 Series SC CC 07 to 09/16 On, 47.6mm

(4412460) Side Rail/Step 79 Series DC CC 12 On, 47.6mm

(4412470) Side Rail/Step 76 Series Wagon 12 On, 47.6mm

(4412480) Side Rail/Step 78 Series Troop Carrier 07 On, 47.6mm

<sup>1</sup>Some tray designs may prevent fitting

#### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS cont.**

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS - to suit 60.3mm Tube ARB Bars**

(4412400) Summit Side Rail/Step 78 Series Troop Carrier 2007 On, 60.3mm

(4412500) Summit Side Rail/Step 79 Series DC CC 12 On, 60.3mm

(4412510) Summit Side Rail/Step 76 Series Wagon 07 On, 60.3mm

(4412550) Summit Side Rail/Step 79 Cab Chassis 07 to 9/16

#### **REPLACEMENT FRONT RAIL**

(4412570) SUMMIT F/RAIL Suits Wide Body Models



# TOYOTA

## **LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON**

**LC76, LC78, LC79 Dual Cab, and LC79 Single Cab (Not Including 5 Star ANCAP Model)**

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export

### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

(4412530) 79 Series Dual Cab Cab Chassis 12 On, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step  
(4412560) 79 Series Single Cab Chassis 07 to 9/16, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step  
(4412540) 76 Series Wagon 07 On, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step  
(4412440) 78 Series Troop Carrier 2007 On, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step

\*At time of publication fitment to **non-V8** turbo diesel models unconfirmed

### **ARB RECOVERY POINTS**

(2812030) Suits 70 Series 1999 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t

\*Does not suit Left Hand Drive Vehicles as the steering column prevents installation

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **LC78 Troop Carrier**

##### **FULL LENGTH**

<sup>1</sup>(3800010, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel  
<sup>1</sup>(3800010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor  
(3800240, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh  
<sup>1</sup>(4900010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor  
(4900060M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Alloy Flat Rack with mesh  
<sup>1</sup>(3800013, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel  
<sup>1</sup>(3800013M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor  
<sup>1</sup>(3800200, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

##### **3/4 LENGTH**

<sup>1</sup>(3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel  
<sup>1</sup>(3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor  
(3800220, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh  
<sup>1</sup>(3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel  
<sup>1</sup>(3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

##### **1/2 LENGTH**

<sup>1</sup>(3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel  
<sup>1</sup>(3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

### **ARB ROOF RACKS cont.**

#### **LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase**

##### **FULL LENGTH**

<sup>1</sup>(3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel  
<sup>1</sup>(3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor  
(3800240, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh  
<sup>1</sup>(4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor  
(4900060M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Alloy Flat Rack with mesh  
<sup>1</sup>(3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel  
<sup>1</sup>(3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor  
<sup>1</sup>(3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

##### **3/4 LENGTH**

<sup>1</sup>(3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel  
<sup>1</sup>(3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor  
(3800220, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh  
<sup>1</sup>(3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel  
<sup>1</sup>(3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

##### **1/2 LENGTH**

<sup>1</sup>(3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel  
<sup>1</sup>(3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

#### **LC79 2-Door cab chassis**

<sup>1</sup>(3800160, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel

<sup>1</sup>Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim





# TOYOTA

## **LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON**

**LC76, LC78, LC79 Dual Cab, and LC79 Single Cab (Not Including 5 Star ANCAP Model)**

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export

### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit
- (3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
- (3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

#### **ARMAX SNORKEL**

<sup>1</sup>(SS79HPD) 07 On 4.5V8TD Diesel, OE Snorkel Replacement, ARMAX Snorkel

#### **V-SPEC SNORKEL**

<sup>1</sup>(SS76HFZ) 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, & 79 Series, Wide Front, 07 On 1HZ 4.2L-I6 Diesel, V-SPEC Snorkel

<sup>1</sup>(SS76HFE) 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, & 79 Series, Wide Front, 07 On 1GR-FE 4.0L V6 Petrol, V-SPEC

<sup>1</sup>(SS79HFD) 07 On V8 4.5L T/Diesel Intercooled, OE Snorkel Replacement, V-SPEC Snorkel

<sup>1</sup>(SS71HF) LJ70 Bundera 85 On 2L-T 2.4L 4 Cyl. Diesel, V-SPEC Snorkel

<sup>1</sup>Fitment to Left Hand Drive vehicles unconfirmed, please consult with your ARB dealer.

### **CARGO BARRIERS**

<sup>1</sup>(607300) Troop Carrier Single Position 3 and 11 seater, dual position on 6 seater

(T41252) 76 Series Wagon 2007 on, 60kg, Dual Position, Non Side Curtain Airbag

<sup>1</sup>Caution: Recent factory change to wheel arches on Troop Carrier no prohibits fitment behind 2nd row of seating

### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

#### **ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPER**

<sup>1,2</sup>(5612010) LC76 Rear Protection Bumper - Suits Pintle Hook

<sup>1</sup>Suits non-flared vehicles only, has not been rated for towing

<sup>2</sup>Does not suit vehicles fitted with Bumper Mounted Tail Lights

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T03237RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar 8/12 On

<sup>1</sup>(T02973RW, TAIL) Tow Bar to suit 70 Series Dual Cab

(T01742R, T04916) HD LC78 Troop Carrier - includes Loom 2500/250kg

<sup>1</sup>(T02903RW, TAIL) HD LC79 cab chassis - includes loom 3500/350kg

(T02381R, T04916) HD LC76 Wagon - includes Loom 3500/350kg

<sup>1</sup>Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### **KAYMAR REAR STEP KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS**

#### **Wagon (76 Series GXL)**

<sup>1</sup>(KIT76RJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Wheel Carrier (Alloy) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

<sup>1</sup>(KIT76) Twin Pivots LIB (Bar Kit Includes K1235, K8100L/R), Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1235) Twin Pivots With LED Lights In Bar

<sup>2</sup>(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

<sup>1</sup>(K8100L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

<sup>1</sup>(K8100R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0170KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0170NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, With NP Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

#### **Wagon (76 Series Workmate)**

<sup>1</sup>(KIT76W) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings, LHS & RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

<sup>1</sup>(KIT76-W-R-JCD, K6026) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings, RHS Carrier (Steel), LHS D/J/C Holder

<sup>2</sup>(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1235, K6026) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings

<sup>1</sup>(K8105L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels



# TOYOTA

## **LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON**

**LC76, LC78, LC79 Dual Cab, and LC79 Single Cab (Not Including 5 Star ANCAP Model)**

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export

### **KAYMAR REAR STEP KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS cont.**

<sup>1</sup>(K8105R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy With NP Bracket

#### **Troop Carrier (78 Series)**

<sup>1</sup>(KIT78D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, Suits Factory Steel Wheels (Includes K1280, K8105L/R)

<sup>1</sup>(KIT78DRJCD) Twin Pivots, Lights in Bar, RHS Carrier LHS D/Jerry Can Holder

(K1280) 78 Series. Twin Pivots Deluxe, With LED Lights In Bar

<sup>1</sup>(K8105L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

<sup>1</sup>(K8105R) RHS Wheel Carrier Steel Wheels

<sup>2</sup>(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

<sup>1</sup>(K0175KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels - Non V8

(K0175NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, with NP Bracket - Non V8

(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K6114) 78 Series Loom (V8 Model Only)

### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

#### **KAYMAR ACCESSORIES**

<sup>2</sup>(K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier Only

<sup>2</sup>(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

<sup>2</sup>(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

<sup>3</sup>(K5052) Center Jack Holder Wheel On Door, Split Rims

(K5053) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Suits Steel Wheels

<sup>2</sup>(K7124) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

<sup>2</sup>(K7125) H/F Bracket To Suit K7124

<sup>1</sup> May require NP Bracket.

<sup>2</sup>Suits 76 Series GXL, Workmate Wagon and 78 Series Troop Carrier.

<sup>3</sup>Suits 76 Series Workmate Wagon & 78 Series Troop Carrier.

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

**Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.**

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

**Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

#### **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM**

<sup>1</sup>(4312430, 122110) 70 Series, Incl. 12 To 2016 V8 Diesel ABS Models, Complete Kit

(4212430) Battery Tray only V8 Turbo Diesel Models inc. ABS Models

<sup>1</sup>This vehicle utilises a temperature sensing alternator system. The Standard ARB Dual Battery System is equipped with the Redarc SBI12 Controller which under certain conditions will not allow the auxilliary battery to be 100% charged. For those conditions ARB recommend an upgrade to the Redarc BCDC. Please consult with your local ARB outlet for more information.

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRC70AB) Roof Console - LC76 Wagon 2009 on with SRS air bags Single & Dual Cab

(BRC76) Roof Console - LC76 Wagon 2007-2009 without SRS air bags

(BRC79CC) Roof Console - LC79 Cab Chassis 1999 on

(BRCTCV8) Roof Console - LC78 Troop Carrier V8 2007 on

(BTSLC) Top Shelf - all models - includes LED light

(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light

(BDPGY) Grey Moulded Door Pocket with Phone Insert

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder



# TOYOTA

## **LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON**

**LC76, LC78, LC79 Dual Cab, and LC79 Single Cab (Not Including 5 Star ANCAP Model)**

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export

**OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.**

### **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

#### **LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase**

##### **DOUBLE**

<sup>1</sup>(RD945 x 2) 2 Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF945 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1</sup>(RD945, RDRF945) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD945, RF945) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF945, RF945) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF945 x 2) 2 roller floors

##### **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD745 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

#### **LC78 Troop Carrier**

##### **495mm Between Front Of Module & Rear Of Front Seat**

##### **DOUBLE**

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

##### **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

<sup>4</sup>(76SFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon

<sup>4</sup>(TC85FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 75/78 Series Troop Carrier 06/1985 on

(CERDRFH945) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD945

(DD435) drawer divider

<sup>5</sup>(COB76) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon

<sup>5</sup>(COB78) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 78 Series Troop Carrier

(BEP500RH) roller floor Barrier Extension RHS

(BEP500LH) roller floor Barrier Extension LHS

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair) - Suits LC78

(CRRD76) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon 02/2007 on

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

<sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor. & is not compatible with low height roller floor

<sup>5</sup>Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension panel

### **ARB FRONTIER FUEL TANKS**

<sup>1</sup>(TAD106) 180L Replacement Fuel Tank LC70 Dual Cab Tray - Diesel Models



# TOYOTA

## **LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON**

**LC76, LC78, LC79 Dual Cab, and LC79 Single Cab (Not Including 5 Star ANCAP Model)**

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

<sup>4,6</sup>**DC 12/12 On & 76 Series 08/12 On Wagon** <sup>5</sup>(TR58WDC) 180L Diesel Replacement Fuel Tank

<sup>2,3,6</sup>**76 Series To 08/12** (TR58W) 166L Replacement Fuel Tank, **07 Model 76 Series** Wagon, Dsl.,

<sup>3,6</sup>**76 Series EFI Petrol** (TR58WFIL) 180L Replacement Fuel Tank 07-8/12 Models

<sup>6</sup>**78 Series** (TR58) 180L All Diesel Models - Replaces Rear OEM Tank

<sup>6</sup>**79 Series** (TR58U) 160L Replacement Fuel Tank - Cab Chassis Tray Back Diesel Model

<sup>1,6</sup>**79 Series** (TA40T) 90L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - Cab Chassis Diesel

<sup>1</sup>Fitment to Models with Rear Tub unconfirmed

<sup>2</sup>If Kaymar rear bar/towbar fitted, removal is required

<sup>3</sup>This tank replaces OEM 90L tank and is not compatible with OEM chassis mounted 130L tanks.

<sup>4</sup>This tank replaces the chassis mounted OEM 130L tank and is not compatible with an OEM 90L floor mounted tank.

<sup>5</sup>(TR58WDC) Incompatible with Kaymar Rear Bar, (KIT76) & (K1235), on 76 Series Wagon 08/12 On Model.

<sup>6</sup>At time of publication fitment to 2016 On LandCruiser Series (DPF model) is unconfirmed.

### **WHEEL ARCH FLARES**

#### **FIBREGLASS FLARES**

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF12100FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front - grey/black

(BF12010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - with OE Rear Tank (LC78 Troop Carrier only) - grey/black

(BF12020RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - without OE Rear Tank (LC78 Troop Carrier only) - grey/black

(BF12120RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - LC76 4 Door Wagon - grey/black

(LF12100FB/G) Lip Flare Front (pair) 70 Series 2007 on - black/grey



## LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

#### BULL BAR

<sup>2</sup>(3212130)

#### WINCH BULL BAR

<sup>1,2</sup>(3412130)

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount

<sup>2</sup>Does not suit SWB 2-Door Bundera models, will fit MWB 4-Door Prado/Landcruiser II models<sup>3</sup> (front and rear coil)

<sup>3</sup>Note that modifications to the wheel flares will be required to allow clearance for Bull Bar fitment.

(3512010) fit kit required for 1985-1990 model 75 Series

### ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

#### BULL BAR

<sup>2</sup>(3212200) - Does Not Suit Front And Rear Coil models (Bundera/Prado)

#### WINCH BULL BAR

<sup>1</sup>(3412200) - Does Not Suit Front And Rear Coil models (Bundera/Prado)

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount

<sup>2</sup>(3512010) fit kit required for 1985-1990 model 75 Series

### HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \* Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910HX2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

### ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2812030) Suits 70 Series 1999 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t. Suits RHD vehicles only

### ARB ROOF RACKS

#### LC75/78 Troop Carrier

##### FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800240, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh

(4900010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(4900060M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Alloy with mesh

(3800013, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

##### 3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800220, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh

(3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

##### 1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

##### FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800240, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh

(4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel



# TOYOTA

## LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

**LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase (Does Not Fit models with Chrome Trim Above Gutter) Cont.**

### 3/4 LENGTH

- (3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel
- (3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- (3800220, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh
- (3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel
- (3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

### 1/2 LENGTH

- (3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel
- (3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

### **LC79 2-Door cab chassis**

- (3800160, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel

### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit
- (3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
- (3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

- (T01742R) HD Troop Carrier 2500/250kg
- <sup>1</sup>(T02903RW, TAIL) HD cab chassis & utility 1985-1996 2500/250kg, 1996 on 3500/350kg
- <sup>1</sup>Smart Click loom supplied with T01730RW tow bar suits vehicles 2000 On only.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

- (TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec
- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### **KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS**

#### **75 Series Troop Carrier**

- <sup>1</sup>(KIT75D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier Suits Steel Wheels
- <sup>1</sup>(KIT75DRJCD) Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS Double Jerry Can Holder
- (K1280) 75 Series, Deluxe, Twin Pivots RSTB With LED Lights In Bar
- <sup>1</sup>(K8120L) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- <sup>1</sup>(K8120R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- (K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder
- (K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels
- (K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

#### **78 Series Troop Carrier**

- <sup>1</sup>(KIT78D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, Suits Factory Steel Wheels (Includes K1280, K8105L/R)
- <sup>1</sup>(KIT78DRJCD) Twin Pivots, Lights in Bar, RHS Carrier LHS D/Jerry Can Holder
- (K1280) 78 Series. Twin Pivots Deluxe, With LED Lights In Bar
- <sup>1</sup>(K8105L) LHS Twin Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- <sup>1</sup>(K8105R) RHS Twin Carrier Steel Wheels
- <sup>2</sup>(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder
- <sup>1</sup>(K0175KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels - Non V8
- (K0175NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, with NP Bracket - Non V8
- (K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels
- (K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket
- (K6114) 78 Series Loom (V8 Model Only)

### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

- (TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec



## LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

### TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

#### KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

<sup>2</sup>(K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier Only

<sup>2</sup>(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

<sup>2</sup>(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K5052) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Split Rims

(K5053) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Suits Steel Wheels

(K5000) Center Jack Holder Wheel On Door, Suits Pre 97 - 75 Series Troop Carrier Only (Steel)

<sup>2</sup>(K7124) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

<sup>2</sup>(K7125) H/F Bracket To Suit K7124

<sup>1</sup>May need NP Bracket.

<sup>2</sup>Suits 75 and 78 Series Troop Carrier.

### SIDE RAILS & STEPS

#### ARB SIDE RAILS

##### **LC78&79 1985-2002**

(4412100, 4412130) Troop Carrier

(4412120, 4412130) Tray Back Body

##### **LC78&79 2002-2007**

(4412170) Troop Carrier

(4412180) cab chassis

##### **LC75**

<sup>1</sup>(4412050) ute & cab chassis 1990-1992 petrol & 1990-2007 diesel

<sup>1</sup>(4412020) 1985-1990 ute & cab chassis

<sup>1</sup>(4412040) 1990-2007 Troop Carrier

<sup>1</sup>Does not include chequer plate top - designed to fit around OE side step

### SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS70HPZ) ARMAX Snorkel - 1HZ Models

(SS70HP) ARMAX Snorkel - 1HZ & 1HD-FTE Models with Factory Raised Air Intake

(SS75R) 3F & 2H Models

(SS75RE) 1FZ-FE Models

(SS73R) 3B Models

(SS78RZ) 1HZ Models (without Factory Raised Air Intake)

### OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### BATTERY SYSTEMS

#### DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

(4312130) Complete Kit HZJ78/79 (4312010) Complete Kit HZJ75

Heavy Duty Solenoid in 75 Series Kit & Red Arc Smart Start Battery Isolator in The 78/79 Kit. Based on Australian Engine

### CARGO BARRIERS

(607300) - Troop Carrier - Single position 3 & 11 seater, dual position 6 seater

### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

#### ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC79CC) Roof Console - LC79 cab chassis 1999 on

(BTSLC) Top Shelf - All models - includes LED Light - 1999 on models

(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder



## LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

### MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

#### LC75/78 Troop Carrier

##### DOUBLE

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

##### STACK

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

### MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS cont.

#### DRAWER ACCESSORIES

<sup>4</sup>(TC85FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 75/78 Series Troop Carrier 06/1985 on (DD435) drawer divider

(COB78) Half Cargo Barrier 78 Troop Carrier

(BEP500RH/LH) RF1355 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

<sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

#### LC75

<sup>1,2</sup>(TA48) 180L Troop Carrier

<sup>1</sup>All petrol vehicles require a transfer pump, switch etc. & additional labour

<sup>2</sup>A new filler location in body is required & spare wheel requires repositioning if mounted under vehicle

#### LC78

(TR58) 180L Diesel Models - Replaces Rear OEM Tank

#### LC79

(TR58U) 160L Cab Chassis Diesel Models - Replaces Rear OEM Tank

### AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

<sup>1</sup>(AVM455) or (AVM462) 78/79 Series

(AVM421) 70/73/74/75 Series

(AVM421HP) 70/73/74/75 Series - High Performance Hubs

<sup>1</sup>Note: fitment to be confirmed for some models. If unsure, please contact ARB Export

### WHEEL ARCH FLARES

#### FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF12010FG/B) body flares - Front - grey/black

(LF12010FG/B) lip flares - Front - grey/black

(BF12010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - with OE Rear Tank (Troop Carrier only) - grey/black

(BF12020RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - without OE Rear Tank (Troop Carrier only) - grey/black





## LANDCRUISER 60 SERIES

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

#### WINCH BULL BARS

(13410100) Dakar Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb Winches

### HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KITS \*Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

#### **88 on models**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Outer Hi/Low Beam Lights

(812Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

110 Watt Inner Hi Beam Lights

(821Hx2, HH1211080x2, M004x1)

NOTE: If Installing Hi Beam Inserts only, Also Use Pick Up Loom (MHBP)

#### **Pre 88 models**

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

### ARB ROOF RACKS

#### **Standard Roof Models**

(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

(4900060M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

#### **FULL LENGTH**

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

#### **3/4 LENGTH**

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

#### **1/2 LENGTH**

(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

#### **High Roof Models**

#### **3/4 LENGTH**

(3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

#### **1/2 LENGTH**

(3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

### ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks



## LANDCRUISER 60 SERIES

### TOW BARS

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T00939R) HD 02/1985 on

HD Tow Bars 2500/113kg rating

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS**

##### **LandCruiser 62 Series Mid 85 To 89**

<sup>1</sup>(KIT62) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

<sup>1</sup>(KIT62LJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder

<sup>1</sup>(KIT62RJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels) LHS D/Jerry Can Holder

(K1340) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB

<sup>1</sup>(K8000L) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

<sup>1</sup>(K8000R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1063) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1068) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

#### **KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS**

(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloys

(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloys

#### **KAYMAR ACCESSORIES**

(K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0300NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0400) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0400NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470002) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0470NP002) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, RHS/LHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

<sup>1</sup>May need NP bracket.

### SIDE RAILS & STEPS

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

(4410020) All models

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

(4410010) All models

### SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS60R) All Models except Models equipped with ARB Turbocharger

### OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA39) 75L All Models

### AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM421)

(AVM421HP) High Performance Hubs

### WHEEL ARCH FLARES

#### **FIBREGLASS FLARES**

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF10010FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front - grey/black

(BF10010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - grey/black



# TOYOTA

## **LANDCRUISER 40,42,45 & 47 SWB, UTILITY, CAB CHASSIS & TROOP CARRIER**

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BAR**

#### **WINCH BULL BAR**

<sup>1</sup>(3420020)

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount

#### **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \*Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

### **REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### **KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS**

#### **SWB Models**

<sup>1</sup>(KIT40) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Factory Steel Wheels

<sup>1</sup>(KIT40LJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder

<sup>1</sup>(KIT40RJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels) LHS D/Jerry Can Holder

(K1255) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB

<sup>1</sup>(K8000L/R) LHS/RHS Twin Carrier

(K1063) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1068) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

#### **KAYMAR ACCESSORIES**

(K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, RHS/LHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K6090) LHS Jack Holder, Suits Windscreen Mount

(K6091) RHS Jack Holder, Suits Windscreen Mount

Tow/rear bar fitted price includes socket and wiring.

<sup>1</sup>May need NP bracket.

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS401R) 2F & 3B Models

(SS400R) 2H Models

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

**Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.**

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

**Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM421) 30 Spline 1979 on

(AVM421HP) 30 Spline 1979 on - High Performance Hubs

(AVM419) 30 Spline All models 1976-1978

(AVM404) 6 Spline All models to 1975



## FJ CRUISER

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

#### COMBINATION WINCH BAR

<sup>1,5</sup>(3420220) FJ Cruiser Right Hand Drive Models

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(3420210) FJ Cruiser Left Hand Drive Models

<sup>1</sup>Suits WARN 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winches

<sup>2</sup>(3520010) Underpanel Kit for 3420210 - 2006 to 2009 LHD Models

<sup>3</sup>(3520020) Underpanel Kit for 3420210 - 2010 onwards LHD Models

<sup>4</sup>(3520050) Spacer Kit for 3420210 - Required only if fitting to RHD Models

<sup>5</sup>(3520070) Underpanel Kit for 3420220 - RHD Models

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3420210, 3420220

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5421100) UVP Set FJ Cruiser without Kinetic Suspension

### ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2821020) Recovery Point - Fits LHS

(2821030) Recovery Point - Fits RHS

### ARB ROOF RACKS

#### FULL LENGTH

(3800040, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800040M, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800200, 3720100) 2200 x 1250mm Touring Steel

(4900070M, 3720100) Alloy 2200 x 1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

(3800230, 3720100) Steel 2200 x 1120mm, Flat Rack

(3800240, 3720100) Steel 2200 x 1250mm, Flat Rack

#### 1/2 LENGTH

(3800250, 3720110) 1250 x 1120mm Deluxe steel

#### ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

### TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR BARS

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

#### ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

<sup>1,2</sup>(5620010) Pre 2010 Update

<sup>1,2</sup>(5620020) Post 2010 Update - with Integrated Tail Lights

<sup>1</sup>Will not fit 2012 onwards models with optional factory sub tank

<sup>2</sup>Will not fit with factory towbar

(5720010) Towbar to suit 5620010 - Pre 2010 Update models

(5720020) High Clearance Towbar to suit 5620010 - Pre 2010 Update models

#### HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(T02966RW, T04826, TAIL) 2011 on - 2250/225kg

<sup>1</sup>Use (T04848) New Sensor Override Switch Where Vehicle Has Rear Park Sensors

<sup>2</sup>Includes (T04826) ECU

<sup>3</sup>Includes 1200mm Tail<sup>4</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

#### CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



## FJ CRUISER

### TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR BARS

#### **KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR - KITS - With Sensors**

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(KITFJ-S) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(KITFJ-S-R-JCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS D/J/C Holder

<sup>1,2,4</sup>(KITFJ-S-L-JCD) RSTB Twin Pivot LIB, LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), RHS D/J/C Holder

#### **KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - With Sensors**

(K3660-S) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB

<sup>1,4</sup>(K8160L) LHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

<sup>1,3,4</sup>(K8160R) RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

#### **KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES**

(K0491) Jack Holder, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED

(K6002) Telescopic Pole And Wiring (No Light)

<sup>1</sup>Carriers will take up to and including 33" diameter tyre

<sup>2</sup>(K6301) Wiring Harness, **Mandatory** If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted

<sup>3</sup>(K6300-KIT) Reversing Camera Kit Includes Camera Loom, Bracket & Bolts, **Mandatory** If Model Has Camera When Fitting (K8160R)

<sup>4</sup>May require NP bracket

### ARB SIDE PROTECTION

#### **ARB ROCK SLIDER RAILS**

(4420100) ARB Deluxe Rock Slider Rails (Pair)

(4420110) ARB Skid Plates for FJ Cruiser Rock Sliders (Optional Fitment with 4420100)

#### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS410HF) 4.0 Litre Petrol 2006-2008

(SS415HF) 4.0 Litre Petrol - models with Cyclone Air Pre-Cleaner

(SS420HF) FJ Cruiser 2010 on, 4.0L V6 (factory turn signal repeater will need relocation)

**Note: Factory turn signal repeater will need to be relocated - 2010 on models**

#### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

#### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

#### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41265R) 2011 On, Side Curtain Airbag Compatible, 60kg

#### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCFJ) Roof Console FJ Cruiser 2010 on

(BTSLC) Top Shelf - all models - includes LED light

(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3/BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

#### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(TA71L) Auxiliary 120L Tank FJ Cruiser

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(TA71S) Auxiliary 84L Tank FJ Cruiser

<sup>2,3</sup>(TA71SHD) Auxiliary 84L Tank FJ Cruiser - with Heavy Duty Option

<sup>2,3</sup>(TA71LHD) Auxiliary 120L Tank FJ Cruiser - with Heavy Duty Option

<sup>1</sup>Transfer pump, gauge and sender unit supplied in kit.

<sup>2</sup>Tanks will not fit 2013 onwards FJ Cruisers due to factory sub tank

<sup>3</sup>Tanks are designed on Australian Spec RHD Models, LHD fitment unconfirmed, check if carbon canister is present on vehicle as it will prevent fitment



## FORTUNER 2015 ON (156 SERIES)

### ARB ALLOY BARS

#### COMBAR

<sup>1,2,3,6,7</sup>(7414020) Fortuner 15 On, Alloy Bar

<sup>1</sup>(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

<sup>2</sup>(3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment, Inc. Filip Up No. Plate Bkt.,

<sup>3</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>5</sup>.

<sup>4</sup>Additional winch fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

<sup>5</sup>Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>6</sup>ARB recommend fitment of driving lights at time of bar installation.

<sup>7</sup>If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2814020)/(2814030) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7414020

##### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>2</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

### ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

#### SUMMIT BAR

<sup>1,4,5</sup>(3414600) Fortuner 15 On, Summit Bar

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>2</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9 DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>3,4</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

<sup>3</sup>Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>4</sup>(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414600

##### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>2</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

### ARB SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

#### SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

<sup>1,4,5</sup>(3914600, 5114010) Fortuner 10/15 On, Summit Sahara Bar

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon<sup>2</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9T DS-9.5TH & SEAL 9.5TH low mount winches<sup>3,4</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Additional winch fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

<sup>3</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

<sup>4</sup>(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

<sup>5</sup>If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2814020)/(2814030) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3914600

##### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>2</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

### SMARTBAR

#### NON-WINCH BAR

(SA170BL170) Fortuner GX & GXL 09/15 On, Suits OEM Fog Lamps

(SA173BL170) Fortuner Crusade 4X4 09/15 On, Suits OEM Fog Lamps, DRL's Included

### WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

#### WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

<sup>1</sup>ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.



## FORTUNER 2015 ON (156 SERIES)

### UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5414200) Fortuner 15 On, UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

### ARB RECOVERY POINTS

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(2814020) LHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(2814030) RHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

<sup>2</sup>Refer to your authorised ARB supplier for the appropriate fitting times as these vary dependant on accessories fitted.

<sup>3</sup>Confirmed suitability to OE bumper and ARB bars only.

### TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

#### HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(T03117RW, T048265, TAIL) GUN Series CL4 5dr SUV 11/15 On, Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

#### CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

#### KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS KITS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

<sup>1</sup>(KIT4T) RSTB Kit With Twin Wheel Carriers

<sup>2</sup>(KIT4T-R-JCD) RSTB Kit With LHS Double Jerry Can Holder, RHS Wheel Carrier

(K3910) Rear Bar

<sup>1</sup>(K8240L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Relocation Of Camera Is Required When LHS Wheel Carrier Is Fitted

(K8240R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Recommended Fitment If Installing Single Carrier

<sup>2,3</sup>(K1053) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

#### KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K6324) Wiring Harness

(K0491) Jack Holder, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits (K8240R) Only

<sup>1</sup>(K6313-KIT) Camera Kit **Required**

<sup>2</sup>(K6313) Camera Loom **Required**

### PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

#### ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4414600, 4414610) Fortuner 2015 On

Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

#### ARB FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4414600, 4414680) Fortuner 2015 On

Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

### SAFARI SNORKELS

#### V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS156HF) Fortuner 15 On, 1GD-FTV

Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

### OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

#### SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for you specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

#### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### BATTERY SYSTEMS

#### TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - Maximum 25kg Weight Capacity.

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(4314180) Dual Battery Kit-Includes Aux Battery Tray, BCDC1225D Charger And Wiring Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(4214070) 15 On, Auxiliary Battery Tray - does not fit LHD AdBlue models

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

<sup>1</sup>When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

<sup>2</sup>Fitment to left hand drive vehicles not confirmed

<sup>3</sup>Designed to suit N70ZZL or equivalent style batteries.



## FORTUNER 2015 ON (156 SERIES)

### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

#### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

##### SINGLE\*

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD945) Single Drawer

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF945) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RF945) Single Roller Floor

##### DOUBLE\*

<sup>1</sup>(RD945 x2) 2x Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF945 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1</sup>(RD945, RDRF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

(RD945, RF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF945 x2) 2x Roller Floors

##### STACK

<sup>3,4</sup>(RD945) 1x Stacking Drawer

<sup>3,4</sup>(RD945 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

#### DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(FT15FK) Drawer Side Floor Kit Includes Left & Right Sides

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFH945) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD945

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

<sup>1</sup>Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fix top (RD945) module.





## HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with factory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

### ARB ALLOY BARS

#### COMBAR

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(7414010) HiLux 15 to 18 Wide Body Models, Alloy Combination Style Bar

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

<sup>1</sup>If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2814020)/(2814030) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

<sup>2</sup>(3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment

<sup>3</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>4</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9 DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>5</sup>.

<sup>4</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

<sup>5</sup>Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

Fitment to factory allow bumpers unconfirmed

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7414010

#### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

### ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

#### SUMMIT BAR

<sup>1,2,3,4,7</sup>(3414630) Summit Bar Hilux 5/18 On Facelift model Wide Body with new grille

<sup>1,4,5</sup>(3414560) 4x4 Workmate EC, DC/4x2 Hi-Rider T/Dsl., Wide Body, Combar Style, No Sensors

<sup>1,4</sup>(3414570) HiLux 2015 On Narrow Body Models, Summit Bar, Combination Style

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>2</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9 DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

<sup>3</sup>Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>4</sup>(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

Fitment to factory allow bumpers unconfirmed

<sup>7</sup>Compatible with Toyota Safety Sense where available.

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414560, 3414570

#### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>2</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

(3514110) Toyota SR5 OE LED Fog Light Mount Bracket Kit

(3500220) Toyota SR5 OE LED Fog Light Loom Extension Kit

### ARB SAHARA BARS

#### SAHARA BARS

##### With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

<sup>1</sup>(3914630, 5100350, 5100220) HiLux Wide Body 18 on, Suits OE Fogs

<sup>1</sup>(3914530, 5138030, 5100220) 2015 -18 4x2 Hi-Rider T/Dsl., 4x4 Workmate EC & DC Wide Body Models

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch

##### Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

<sup>1</sup>(3914630, 5100230) HiLux Wide body 18 on, Suits OE Fogs

<sup>1</sup>(3914530, 5100230) 4x2 Hi-Rider T/Dsl., 4x4 Workmate EC & DC Wide Body Models 15 - 18

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon<sup>2</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9T DS-9.5TH & SEAL 9.5TH low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3914530

#### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>2</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover



## HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with factory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

### ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

#### WINCH BULL BARS

<sup>1,4</sup>(3414640) HiLux Wide body 18 On

<sup>1,4</sup>(3414580) HiLux 2015 - 18 Wide Body 4X4/4X2 Hi Rider Models, Combination Style Bar

<sup>1,4</sup>(3414590) HiLux 2015 - 18 Narrow Body Models, Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>2</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt<sup>2</sup> Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

<sup>3</sup>Winches with synthetic rope require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design

<sup>4</sup>(3540050) Winch Install Kit Required For All Winch Fitments

Fitment to factory allow bumpers unconfirmed

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414580, 3414590

##### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

### SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

#### NON-WINCH BAR<sup>3</sup>

##### Stealth Bar (EU TÜV certified)

(SA190BL190) StealthBar, 4x4/4x2 Hi-Rider SR/SR5/Workmate Wide Body, 4x4 Rogue.<sup>1,8,9</sup>

##### Spartan Bar (previously know as SmartBar)

(SA170BL170) 15 On 4x2/4x4 SR W/Body, 4x4 W/Mate T0 07/18, High Rider To 07/18, Wide Body.<sup>1,7</sup>

(SA173BL170) 15 On 4x2, 4x4 High Rider, Wide Body SR5/Rogue Models, Suits OE Fog Lights.<sup>2,5</sup>

(SA172BL172) 4x2 Low Rider SR/Workmate, 4x4 SC High Rider SR & Workmate, Narrow Body.<sup>1,4</sup>

#### WINCH BAR<sup>18</sup>

Refer page 10 for winch and page 7 for winch fitting charge

##### Stealth Bar (EU TÜV certified)

(SA190BL191) StealthBar, 4x4 SR/SR5/Workmate/Rogue W/Body Mdl. Suits OE Fog Lights.<sup>13,8,9,21,27</sup>

### SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

#### WINCH BAR<sup>18</sup> - (cont.)

Refer page 10 for winch and page 7 for winch fitting charge

##### Spartan Bar (previously known as SmartBar)

(SA170BL171) 15 On SR Wide Body Mdl., 4x4 W/Mate To 7/18, High Rider To 7/18, Suits OE Fogs.<sup>16</sup>

(SA172BL189) 15 On 4x4 High Rider SR SC & Workmate, Narrow Body Models, Suits OE Fogs.<sup>16,4</sup>

(SA173BL171) 15 On 4x4 High Rider, Wide Body SR5/Rogue Models, Suits OE Fog Lights.<sup>16,2,20</sup>

#### ACCESSORIES (Stealth Bar & Spartan Bar)

##### Stealth Bar Only (EU TÜV certified)

(SAHLJ1) High Lift Jack Adaptor. Optional. Suits (SA190BL191)

<sup>9</sup>(SAALK). All In 1 Light (Driving Light/DRL/Fog/Parker/Indicator). Pair. Optional.<sup>10,11,12</sup>

<sup>10</sup>(SA190LBK) Bracket Kit. Req'd for fitment of (SAALK).

<sup>11</sup>(3500530) Req'd For Fog Light Function if fitted to 4x2 High-Rider/4x4 WorkMate Wide Body mdl.

<sup>12</sup>(3500520) Req'd For Driving Light Function On All Models & Fitment Of Additional Spot Lights.

<sup>15</sup>(SA190AR) Antenna/Flag Mount RHS. Optional. Suits (SA190BL191)/(SA190BL190).

<sup>15</sup>(SA190AL) Antenna/Flag Mount LHS. Optional. Suits (SA190BL191)/(SA190BL190).

(BP80445) Optional Stealthbar all in one Light suits both winch and non-winch models

##### Spartan Bar Only

(6821287) ARB LED Lamp Kit, Supplied With (SA170BL171)/(SA172BL189)/(SA173BL171) To 7/18

<sup>3</sup>(SA170FK) Filler Strip Kit, Req'd On 8/18 On SR/SR5 (TBC On Narrow Body SR 8/18 On), Not StealthBar.

<sup>18</sup>(SA170FK) Filler Strip Kit, Req'd On 8/18 On SR/SR5 (TBC On Narrow Body SR 8/18 On), Not StealthBar.

(BP80052) DRL 5631 Hella (Pair), Supplied With (SA173BL170), Option On (SA170BL170)/(SA172BL172).<sup>6</sup>

(6821287) ARB LED Lamp Kit, Supplied With (SA170BL170)/(SA173BL170)/(SA172BL172) To 7/18.

##### Winch Bars Only

<sup>22</sup>(3500630) Flip Up Number Plate Bracket is recommended for winch bars standard size number plates.



## HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with factory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

### SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS cont

#### NOTES

- <sup>1</sup>Suits OE fog lights<sup>13</sup>.
- <sup>2</sup>At time of publication fitment to vehicles with TRD Accessory Pack is unconfirmed.
- <sup>4</sup>4x4 Narrow Body SR 9/15 On and Workmate To 07/18 only available as single cab.
- <sup>5</sup>At time of publication fitment to non High-Rider Narrow Body 4x2 Workmate and 4x4 Workmate/SR 15 On is unconfirmed.
- <sup>6</sup>DRL supplied as standard on SmartBar for SR5 and Rogue models.
- <sup>7</sup>09/15 To 07/18 SR High Rider (Wide Body) is Double-Cab Turbo Diesel.
- <sup>8</sup>Bumper trim is required for pre 08/18 Wide Body High-Rider 4x2 SR/SR5/WorkMate Models & Non High-Rider 4x4 SR/SR5/WorkMate Models. Bumper trim is also required on post 08/18 WorkMate Models. Other post 08/18 models require grille trimming.
- <sup>13</sup>At time of publication LED fog light compatibility on 08/18 On SR5 and Rogue Models is unconfirmed. Compatible with hologen fog lights.
- <sup>16</sup>Suits Warn XD9000 & Zeon 10,000 low mount winches<sup>17</sup>.
- <sup>17</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Electric Winches section below.
- <sup>20</sup>At time of publication fitment to Narrow Body SR 8/18 On is unconfirmed.
- <sup>21</sup>Suits Warn Zeon<sup>25</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8lb/10lb, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10lb, Smittybilt X20 10lb winches.<sup>17,22,23,24</sup> (Warn ZEON Platinum fitment may require part no. W94288 Enhanced Signal Kit)
- <sup>23</sup>Accessory bracket supplied mounts to the bar in front of the grille where winch control box can be fitted on the bracket between spotlights.
- <sup>24</sup>Where winch control box is fitted to the Driving Light Mount Bracket, the variety of light choices will be restricted and will not facilitate the fitment of any light bar options.
- <sup>25</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Winches section below.
- <sup>26</sup>Rectangular IPF lights not compatible where antenna/sand flag bracket is fitted.
- <sup>27</sup>In addition to the lighting options listed in the ARB and IPF<sup>26</sup> sections below, other options include, Bushranger Night Hawk NHP180S 180mm round LED/NHP180F 48W LED flood beam/NHS055-NHS245 5.5 inch to 20.5 inch light bars, IPF800/900/900 Xtreme LED sports/868/968 series and 930 Super Rallylights.<sup>24</sup>

### WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

#### WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

- (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
- (3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar
- (3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)
- (3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
- (3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

<sup>1</sup>ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

#### UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5414200) HiLux 15 On, UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

#### ARB RECOVERY POINTS

- <sup>1,2,3</sup>(2814020) LHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t
- <sup>1,2,3</sup>(2814030) RHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t
- <sup>3</sup>Confirmed suitability to OE Bumper and ARB bars only.

#### ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

#### ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

<sup>1</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (AC06A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides
- (AC06B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows
- (AC06C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

#### <sup>2</sup>ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

<sup>1</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (AC10A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides
- (AC10B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows
- (AC10C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides



## HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with factory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

### **CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR cont.**

<sup>1</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS59A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS59B, CC15) LHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS59D, CC15) RHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS59C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

### **CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

<sup>1</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS60A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS60B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(XCLS60D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(XCLS60C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

### **CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

<sup>1</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS59A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS59B, CC15) LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS59D, CC15) RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS59C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

### **CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CL59A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL59B) LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL59D) RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL59C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

### **CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

<sup>1</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS60A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS60B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(CLS60D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(CLS60C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

### **CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CL60A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL60B) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(CL60D) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(CL60C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

### **CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

<sup>1</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS63A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS63B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(CLS63D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(CLS63C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

### **CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS 10/2015 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CL63A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL63B) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(CL63D) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(CL63C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

## **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

### **ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

#### **Dual Cab A Deck**

(4148020, 4114104, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4148020, 4114104, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

#### **Dual Cab J Deck**

(4148020, 4114144, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4148020, 4114144, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack



## HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with factory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES cont.**

#### **CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

- (4114060, 4114094, 4000010) Std. Roof A Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack, Classic
- (4114060, 4114094, 4000020) Std. Roof A Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack, Classic & Plus
- (4114060, 4114094, 4900130M) Std. Roof A Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack, Classic
- (4114060, 4114094, 4900140M) Std. Roof A Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack, Classic & Plus
- (4114120, 4114094, 4000010) Std. Roof J Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack, Classic
- (4114120, 4114094, 4000020) Std. Roof J Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack, Classic & Plus
- (4114120, 4114094, 4900130M) Std. Roof J Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack, Classic
- (4114120, 4114094, 4900140M) Std. Roof J Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack, Classic & Plus

#### **CLASSIC CANOPY VENT**

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

#### **WINDOW SCREENS** - Suitable for Classic canopy windows only.

- (6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side), Dual Cab
- (6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side), Dual Cab
- (6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab
- (6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width, Dual Cab
- (6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window, Dual Cab

#### **TAILGATE ASSIST**

- (4714010) - Suits A deck models
- (4714020) - Suits J deck models

#### **SPORTGUARD UTE LINER**

- (10053017) 2015 On DC A Deck Models - Under Rail

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

- (3714030) Cabrack mounting kit Hilux 15ON suits 3800250 or 3800253
- (3800250) Deluxe Roof Rack Cage 1250X1120
- (3800253) Trade Rack Cage 1330X1250
- (3800180, 3714030) Flat Rack 1330x1250mm, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

### **TOW BARS & REAR BARS**

#### **ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR**

- <sup>1</sup>(3614120) 15 On 4x4/4x2 Hi Rider Wide Body Models, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating
- <sup>2</sup>(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit
- <sup>3</sup>(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

#### **ARB SUMMIT RAW REAR STEP TOW BAR**

- <sup>1</sup>(3614150) 15 On 4x4/4x2 Hi Rider Wide Body Models, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, OE Tow Bar
- <sup>1</sup>(3614140) 15 On 4x4/4x2 Hi Rider Wide Body Models, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non OE Tow Bar
- <sup>2</sup>(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit
- <sup>3</sup>(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

- (T03232RW, T04835) Hayman Reese X-Bar 6/15 On
- <sup>1,2,3</sup>(T03114RW, T04835, TAIL) GUN/GGN 4x4 DC/EC, 4x4/4x2 SC, 2dr CC 10/15 On, 3500/350kg
- <sup>1,2,3</sup>(T03115RW, T04835, TAIL) GUN/GGN 4x4/4x2 4dr DC, EC Tub Body 10/15 On, 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

### **RSTB WIRING**

- (3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU
- (3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT
- (3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT
- (3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG
- (3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

- (TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec
- (5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating



## HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with factory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

### **PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

#### **ARB SUMMIT PROTECTION STEPS**

(4414620, 4414650) DC & EC, Suits Wide Body Models

(4414660, 4414670) SC Suits Narrow Body Models

Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

#### **ARB SUMMIT FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

<sup>1</sup>(4414620, 4414630) DC & EC, Suits Wide Body Models

<sup>1</sup>(4414660, 4414640) SC Suits Narrow Body Models

<sup>1</sup>Incompatible with Body Flares (BF14120FB/G)/(BF14130RB/G)/(BF14140FB/G)/(BF14140RB/RG)

Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

#### **KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18T93T) Single Cab 10/2015 On

(18T93D) Dual Cab 10/2015 On

(18T93X) Extra Cab 10/2015 On

#### **KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS**

(30T93T) Single Cab 10/2015 On

(30T93D) Dual Cab 10/2015 On

(30T93X) Extra Cab 10/2015 On

#### **KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS**

(40T93T) Single Cab 10/2015 On

(40T93D) Dual Cab 10/2015 On

(40T93X) Extra Cab 10/2015 On

Kingsley Steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

#### **ARMAX SNORKEL**

(SS123HP) 10/15 On Wide Body, 1GD-FTV, 2GD-FTV & 1GR-FE

#### **V-SPEC SNORKEL**

(SS124HF) GUN122 Series 16 On Narrow Body, 2.8L 1GD-FTV

(SS123HF) 10/15 On Wide Body, 2.8L 1GD-FTV

Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

#### **SUSPENSION SYSTEMS** - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for vo specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

#### **TRAYS & ACCESSORIES** - Maximum 25kg Weight Capacity.

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(4314180) Dual Battery Kit - Includes Aux Battery Tray, BCDC1225D Charger And Wiring Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(4214070) 15 On, Auxiliary Battery Tray

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

<sup>1</sup>When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

<sup>2</sup>Fitment not confirmed to Left Hand Drive vehicles.

<sup>3</sup>Designed to suit N70ZZL or equivalent style batteries.

### **CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

(BRCHI15) Roof Console Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

#### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

##### **SINGLE\***

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor



## HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with factory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

### **CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.**

#### DOUBLE\*

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

#### <sup>5</sup>STACK

<sup>3,4</sup>(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

<sup>3,4</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

#### EXTRA CABS

(RD1730SM) Roller Drawer 1630L X 440W X 260H

(RDRF1730SM) Roller Floor 1630L X 440W X 260H

#### DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(HI15FK) Drawer Side Floor Kit Includes Left & Right Sides

(FK1730HI15) Extra Cabs Side Floor Kit

(HI15EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

<sup>1</sup>Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

<sup>4</sup>Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

<sup>5</sup>Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

### **LONG RANGER WATER TANK**

<sup>1</sup>(TW16SS) 4x4 DC, 36L Companion Water Tank, Suits (TR75S) & (TR75L) Dsl. Fuel Tanks Only

<sup>1</sup>Drain is via a gravity fed tap mounted to side step behind mudflap, second outlet provided for fitment of a pump. Filling is done by back fill via the tap. Optional Under Bonnet Filler Kit is available at extra charge, please consult with ARB Sales Consultant for further information

### **ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS**

<sup>1,2</sup>(TAD112) 140L, HiLux 2015 On All Variants

<sup>1</sup>At time of publication fitment to other 4WD variants and 2WD Hi Rider Model is unconfirmed.

<sup>2</sup>Modifications to the Fuel Sender Float Arm are required to avoid premature 'Distance to Empty' read out.

Not compatible with AdBlue Models

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

#### **Replacement Fuel Tanks - Not AdBlue models**

<sup>3</sup>(TR75S) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 127L Diesel, High Ground Clearance Option

<sup>2,3</sup>(TR75SP) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 127L Petrol, High Ground Clearance Option

<sup>1,2</sup>(TR75SX) 4WD DC, 153L Diesel, Tank & Companion Tank, High Ground Clearance Option

<sup>3</sup>(TR75L) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 150L Diesel, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option

<sup>2,3</sup>(TR75LP) 4WD DC, 150L Petrol, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option

<sup>1,2</sup>(TR75LX) 4WD DC, 173L Dsl., Tank & Companion Tank, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option

<sup>1</sup>At time of publication fitment to other 4WD variants and 2WD Hi Rider Model is unconfirmed.

<sup>2</sup>Incompatible with Long Ranger Water Tank (TW16SS).

<sup>3</sup>'Distance to Empty' will no longer function with larger tank installed.



# TOYOTA

## HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with factory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

### **WHEEL ARCH FLARES**

**FIBREGLASS FLARES** - Note: Colour Coding not available for black flares but is **mandatory** for all grey flares. Refer Page 6.

<sup>1,2</sup>(BF14120FB/FG) Front Wide Body Flares, No Bar - Grey/Black

<sup>2</sup>(BF14130RB/RG) Rear Wide Body Flares - Grey/Black

<sup>1,2</sup>(BF14140FB/FG) Front Narrow Body Flare, No Bar - Grey/Black

<sup>2</sup>(BF14140RB/RG) Rear Narrow Body Flare - Grey/Black

<sup>1</sup>When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

<sup>2</sup>Incompatible with ARB Summit Rails.





# TOYOTA

## **HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)**

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

**Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

#### **BULL BARS**

<sup>5</sup>(3214520) 4x4 Models with Flares - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1</sup>(3414490) 4x4 Models non-Flared - no Fog Light Provision

<sup>1</sup>(3414480) 4x4 Models with Flares - no Fog Light Provision

<sup>2,5</sup>(3414520) 4x4 Models with Flares - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required<sup>3</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required<sup>4</sup>

<sup>3</sup>ZEON 8/10 fitment requires 3514090 Chassis Mount Kit as well as either 3500610 wire rope or 3500620 synthetic rope kit

<sup>4</sup>Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

<sup>5</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

**Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

#### **WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1,3</sup>(3914520, 5100020, 5100180) 4x4 Models with Flares

#### **WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1,3</sup>(3914520, 5100030) 4x4 Models with Flares

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required<sup>2</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

<sup>3</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

### **ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS**

**Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1,2</sup>(3414470) 4x4 Models With & Without Flares

(3514080) Under Panel Kit

(3514010) Winch Installation Kit

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/XD9000, XP9500 & XDC low mount winches.

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn ZEON - fitment requires 3514010 Installation Kit as well as either 3500610 wire rope or 3500620 synthetic rope kits

### **SMART BARS**

<sup>2</sup>(SA100BL145) non-Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

<sup>2</sup>(SA147BL145) non-Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

<sup>1,2</sup>(SA100BL146) Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

<sup>1,2</sup>(SA147BL146) Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000 & Bushranger DV-9TH

<sup>2</sup>No Fog Light Provision

### **ARB ALLOY NUDGE BARS**

(3114020) All 4x2 & 4x4 Models

### **ARB RECOVERY POINTS**

(2814010) Recovery Point 4x4 Models - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t



# TOYOTA

## **HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)**

### **ARB CANOPIES**

**Note: canopy prefix CL = lift up front window, CP = sliding front window**

#### **J-Deck Dual Cab Models (Hook Sided Ute Tubs)**

##### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

- (CP/CL30A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL30B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL30D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL30C) - lift up windows both sides

##### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

- (CP/CL31A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL31C) - lift up windows both sides

##### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

- (CPS/CLS31A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CPS/CLS31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS31C) - lift up windows both sides

#### **A-Deck Dual Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs)**

##### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

- (CP/CL24A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL24B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL24D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL24C) - lift up windows both sides

##### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

- (CP/CL25A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL25C) - lift up windows both sides

##### **CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

##### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

- (CPS/CLS25A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CPS/CLS25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS25C) - lift up windows both sides

#### **A-Deck Extra Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs only)**

##### **CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

- (CP/CL26A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL26C) - lift up windows both sides

##### **CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

- (CPS/CLS26A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CPS/CLS26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS26C) - lift up windows both sides

#### **Single Cab Models**

##### **CANOPY - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

- (CP/L34A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/L34B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/L34D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/L34C) - lift up windows both sides



# TOYOTA

## **HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)**

### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

#### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

- (4114050, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
- (4114050, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
- (4114050, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh
- (4114050, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

#### **CANOPY VENT**

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

#### **WINDOW SCREENS**

- (6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab
- (6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab
- (6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **CABIN RACKS**

- (3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models
- (3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models
- (3800180, 3714010) Flat Rack 1330x1250mm, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS cont.**

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
- (3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only

### **ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

- <sup>1</sup>(5414100) All Models

<sup>1</sup>Fitment may not be possible on some Euro-spec Models due to modified gear box cross-member. Contact ARB for further information.

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

#### **ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR**

- (3614100, T04916) 4X4 models - 2250/225kg for 2005-2011 Models, 2500/250kg for 2011 to 2015 Models

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

- (T03233RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar, 02/05-05/15)
- <sup>1,2</sup>(T02136RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x4 without std bumper - includes loom
- <sup>1,2</sup>(T02087RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom
- <sup>1,2</sup>(T02852RW, TAIL) HD 2500/250kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 with std bumper - includes loom
- <sup>1</sup>(T02100W, TAIL) 1250/120kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom

<sup>1</sup>Tail required to complete wiring installation - refer to General Accessories Section to select an appropriate tail

<sup>2</sup>Vehicle tow rating can change in different markets. Check the tow rating in manufacturers handbook

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

- (TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec
- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS**

- <sup>1</sup>(KITHIL-05U-L-JCS) Twin Pivots, LIB LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

#### **KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS**

- (K2040U) Twin Pivots, LIB
- <sup>1</sup>(K1096) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- (K1097) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

<sup>1</sup>May require NP Bracket.

#### **KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS**

- (K0179NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Steel And Alloy Wheels



## **HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)**

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

#### **KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES**

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits K1096 Only

(K0492) Centre Jack Holder

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

**Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles**

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

<sup>1</sup>(4414440, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab

<sup>1</sup>(4414440, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

<sup>1</sup>(4414420, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits non flared models

<sup>1</sup>(4414430, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits flared models

<sup>1</sup>(4414420, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits non flared models

<sup>1</sup>(4414430, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits flared models

<sup>1</sup>Fitment may not be possible on some Euro-spec Models due to modified gear box cross-member. Contact ARB for further information.

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

**Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.**

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

**Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

#### **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS**

(4314160) Complete kit 4.0L V6 petrol & turbo diesel intercooled models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc *smart start battery isolator. based on australian engine bay layouts*

(4214060) Auxiliary Battery Tray 2005 on models

### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(505000, 505200) CabGard 05 On, 2wd & 4wd Dual Cab

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCHI05) Roof console dual cab & extra cab

(BRCHI05CC) Roof console single cab & cab chassis

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof console UHF inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof console microphone cable holder

#### **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

**dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed**

#### **SINGLE**

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355) single drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor

(RF1355) Single roller floor

#### **DOUBLE**

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors



## **HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)**

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.**

#### **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

#### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

<sup>4</sup>(HI05ADFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "A" Deck (non hook sided ute body)

<sup>4</sup>(HI05JDFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "J" Deck (hook sided ute body)

(HI05EXFK) removable floor extension

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

<sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

### **ARB FRONTIER FUEL TANKS**

<sup>1</sup>(TAD101) 145L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

<sup>1</sup>Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

<sup>1,3</sup>(TR63) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

<sup>1,3</sup>(TR63P) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol 4x4 Models

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(TR63A) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Diesel Models

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(TR63AP) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Petrol Models

<sup>1</sup>'Distance to Empty' will no longer function with larger tank

<sup>2</sup>Recommended for Extreme Terrain

<sup>3</sup>Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS120HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models

(SS122HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models - better suits revised shape of 2011 onwards Models

(SS125HF) 4.0L V6 Petrol Models

(SS122HP) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models, ARMAX Snorkel

### **WHEEL ARCH FLARES**

#### **FIBREGLASS FLARES**

Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF14090FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair)

(BF14100FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - No Bar

(BF14110FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - Commercial Bar

(BF14060RG/B) Rear Body Flares (Pair) - Dual Cab Models



## ***HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)***

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

**Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

#### **BULL BARS**

<sup>1</sup>(3214300) 4x4 Models non-Flared 2005-06/2011 - no Fog Light Provision

<sup>6</sup>(3214510) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1,2,4</sup>(3414300) 4x4 Models non-Flared 2005-06/2011 - no Fog Light Provision

<sup>3,6</sup>(3414510) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

<sup>1</sup>(3514040) Supplementary Grille Bracket Kit - Required for Mid 2008 To Mid 2011 Facelift Models

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>3</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required<sup>5</sup>

<sup>4</sup>3514090 Chassis Mount Kit required for ZEON 8/10 winch fitment - additional kits may also be required<sup>5</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

<sup>6</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

**Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

#### **WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1,3</sup>(3914510, 5100020, 5100070) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

#### **WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1,3</sup>(3914510, 5100030) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may be required<sup>2</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

<sup>3</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

### **ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS**

**Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1,2</sup>(3414470) 4x4 Models Flared & non-Flared - no Fog Light Provision

(3514080) Under Panel Kit

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/XD9000, XP9500 & XDC low mount winches.

<sup>2</sup>ZEON 8/10 winch fitment requires 3514010 Installation Kit as well as either 3500610 wire rope or 3500620 synthetic rope kits

### **ARB ALLOY NUDGE BARS**

(3114010) All 4x2 & 4x4 Models 2005-06/2011

### **ARB RECOVERY POINTS**

(2814010) Recovery Point, suits 2005 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t

### **ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5414100) All Models



## ***HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)***

### **ARB CANOPIES**

**Note:** canopy prefix CL = lift up front window, CP = sliding front window

#### **J-Deck Dual Cab Models (Hook Sided Ute Tubs)**

##### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

- (CP/CL30A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL30B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL30D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL30C) - lift up windows both sides

##### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

- (CP/CL31A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL31C) - lift up windows both sides

##### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

- (CPS/CLS31A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CPS/CLS31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS31C) - lift up windows both sides

#### **A-Deck Dual Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs)**

##### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

- (CP/CL24A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL24B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL24D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL24C) - lift up windows both sides

##### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

- (CP/CL25A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL25C) - lift up windows both sides

##### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

- (CPS/CLS25A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CPS/CLS25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS25C) - lift up windows both sides

### **ARB CANOPIES cont.**

#### **A-Deck Extra Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs only)**

##### **CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

- (CP/CL26A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL26C) - lift up windows both sides

##### **CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

- (CPS/CLS26A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CPS/CLS26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS26C) - lift up windows both sides

#### **Single Cab Models**

##### **CANOPY - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

- (CP/L34A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/L34B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/L34D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/L34C) - lift up windows both sides



## **HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)**

### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

#### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

- (4114050, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
- (4114050, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
- (4114050, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh
- (4114050, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

#### **CANOPY VENT**

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

#### **WINDOW SCREENS**

- (6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab
- (6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab
- (6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

- (3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models
- (3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models
- (3800180, 3714010) Flat Rack 1330x1250mm, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
- (3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

#### **ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR**

- (3614100, T04916) 4X4 models - 2250/225kg for 2005-2011 Models, 2500/250kg for 2011 onwards Models

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

- (T03233RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar, 02/05-05/15)
- <sup>1,2</sup>(T02136RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x4 without std bumper - includes loom
- <sup>1,2</sup>(T02087RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom
- <sup>1,2</sup>(T02852RW, TAIL) HD 2500/250kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 with std bumper - includes loom
- <sup>1</sup>(T02100W, TAIL) 1250/120kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom

<sup>1</sup>Tail required to complete wiring installation - refer to General Accessories Section to select an appropriate tail

<sup>2</sup>Vehicle tow rating can change in different markets. Check the tow rating in manufacturers handbook

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

- (TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec
- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

#### **KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS**

- <sup>1</sup>(KITHIL-05U-L-JCS) Twin Pivots, LIB LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

#### **KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS**

- (K2040U) Twin Pivots, LIB
- <sup>1</sup>(K1096) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- (K1097) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

<sup>1</sup>May require NP Bracket.

#### **KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS**

- (K0179NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Steel And Alloy Wheels

### **TOW BARS & REAR STEPS cont.**

#### **KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES**

- (K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits K1096 Only
- (K0492) Centre Jack Holder
- (K0500LED) Telescopic Light





## ***HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)***

### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

(4414440, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab

(4414440, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

(4414420, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits non flared models

(4414430, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits flared models

(4414420, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits non flared models

(4414430, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits flared models

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

#### **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS**

(4314160) Complete kit 4.0l V6 petrol & turbo diesel intercooled models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. Based on Australian model

(4214060) Auxiliary Battery Tray 2005 on models

### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(505000, 505200) CabGard 05 On, 2wd & 4wd Dual Cab

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCHI05) Roof console dual cab & extra cab

(BRCHI05CC) Roof console single cab & cab chassis

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof console UHF inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof console microphone cable holder

#### **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

**dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed**

#### **SINGLE**

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355) single drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor

(RF1355) Single roller floor

#### **DOUBLE**

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

#### **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

#### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

<sup>4</sup>(HI05ADFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "A" Deck (non hook sided ute body)

<sup>4</sup>(HI05JDFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "J" Deck (hook sided ute body)

(HI05EXFK) removable floor extension

(DD435) drawer divider



## **HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)**

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.**

- (RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set of Two
- (BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)
- (BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit
- (CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355
- (CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355
- (RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

<sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

### **ARB FRONTIER FUEL TANKS**

- <sup>1</sup>(TAD101) 145L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

<sup>1</sup>Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

- <sup>1,3</sup>(TR63) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models
- <sup>1,3</sup>(TR63P) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol 4x4 Models
- <sup>1,2,3</sup>(TR63A) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Diesel Models
- <sup>1,2,3</sup>(TR63AP) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Petrol Models

<sup>1</sup>'Distance to Empty' will no longer function with larger tank

<sup>2</sup>Recommended for Extreme Terrain

<sup>3</sup>Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

- (SS120HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models
- (SS125HF) 4.0L V6 Petrol Models
- (SS122HP) ARMAX 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models

### **WHEEL ARCH FLARES**

#### **FIBREGLASS FLARES**

Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

- <sup>1</sup>(BF14060FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - 2005 to 06/2011 Models

- <sup>1</sup>(BF14080FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - 2005 to 06/2011 Models - No Bar

- (BF14060RG/B) Rear Body Flares (Pair) Dual Cab Models - 2005 onwards including 2011 Face-Lift

- (BF14070RG/B) Rear Body Flares (Pair) Extra Cab Models - 2005 to 06/2011

<sup>1</sup>Incompatible with 4414400 ARB Protection Steps



# TOYOTA

## **HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)**

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

#### **BULL BARS**

(3214140) 1997-2002 4x4 models without Flares - Non Air Bag Equipped

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1</sup>(3414210) 2002-2005 4x4 models without Flares - Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>(3414220) 2002-2005 4x4 models with Flares - Combination Style Bar

<sup>2</sup>(3414160) 1997-2002 4x4 models with Flares - Air Bag Equipped

<sup>2</sup>(3414140) 1997-2002 4x4 models Non Flared - Non Air Bag Equipped

<sup>2</sup>(3414150) 1997-2002 4x4 models Flared - Non Air Bag Equipped

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

### **ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS**

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1</sup>(3414230) 2002-2005 4x4 Non Air Bag models - Combination Style Bar

<sup>2</sup>(3414170) 1997-2002 4x4 models - Non Air Bag Equipped

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 8/9000lb low mount winches

### **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \*Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1) All models Except SR5 2002 on

### **ARB CANOPIES**

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

#### **CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CP/CL05A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL05B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL05D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL05C) lift up windows both sides

### **ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

#### **CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4100024, 4100134, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel

(4100024, 4100134, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel

(4100024, 4100134, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy with Mesh

(4100024, 4100134, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy with Mesh

#### **CANOPY VENT**

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

#### **WINDOW SCREENS**

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS**

(3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models

(3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only



## **HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)**

### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

#### **ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR**

1800kg rating 4x4 & 4x2<sup>1</sup> models  
(3614040) SC, DC & EC

<sup>1</sup>Will Not Fit 4x2 SR5, Alternative Hitch May Need To Be Sourced for 2WD Vehicles

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01584) 1250/90kg - All 2WD models without factory rear bumper  
(T01583) 1250/90kg - All 4WD models without factory rear bumper  
(T01587R) HD 1800/180kg - 2WD & 4WD without factory bumper step  
(T01615R) HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD with factory bumper step  
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec  
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS 4x4 models**

##### **\*Front Rail Section**

##### **2002-2005**

(4414320) Suits Non Flared models  
(4414330) Suits Flared models

##### **1997-2002**

(4414230) Suits Commercial Non SRS Bars (3414170)  
(4414240) Suits Deluxe Non SRS Bars with Flares (32/3414150)  
(4414240) Suits Deluxe SRS Bars with Flares (32/3414160)  
(4414250) Suits Deluxe Non SRS Bars without Flares (32/3414140)

##### **\*Rear Rail & Step Section**

##### **All models**

(4414340) dual cab & extra cab Vehicles  
(4414350) single cab Vehicles

##### **Complete Set**

(4414320/30, 4414340/50) 2002-2005

<sup>1</sup>(4414230/40/50, 4414340/50) 1997-2002

<sup>1</sup>Suitable for models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

\*Front & Rear Sections Must Be Ordered As Complete Set

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS136R) 3.0L & 3.4L V6 Petrol Models  
(SS135R) 2.7L I4 Petrol Models  
(SS143R) 3.0L I4 1KZ-TE Diesel Models  
(SS146RE) 3.0L I4 5L-E Diesel Models  
(SS145R) 3.0L I4 5L Diesel Models  
(SS135RD) 2.8L I4 3L Diesel Models

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCHI97) Roof Console dual cab & extra cab  
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts  
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

#### **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

dual cab - 40mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed



## HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)

### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

#### DOUBLE

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

#### STACK

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

#### DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(HI97FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Hilux/Tiger 11/97-2004

(HI97EXFK) Floor Extension

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

<sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR46) 115L Dual Cab 4x4 Diesel Models

(TR46P) 115L Dual Cab 4x4 Petrol Models

(TR54) 128L Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Diesel Models

(TR54P) 128L Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Petrol Models

### AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM456) Non A.D.D. 26 Spline models - RZN169, LN167 & LN172

### WHEEL ARCH FLARES

#### FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF14010FG/B) body flares (pair) - front - all 4x4 models - grey/black

(BF14010RG/B) body flares (pair) - rear - 4x4 double cab - grey/black

(LF14010FG/B) lip flares (pair) - front - all 4x4 models - grey/black

(LF14010RG/B) lip flares (pair) - rear - 4x4 double cab - grey/black

(BF14040RG/RB) Rear Grey/Black Body Flares Extra Cab

(BF14050RG/RB) Rear Grey/Black Body Flares LWB



# TOYOTA

## **HILUX 1984 TO 1997 (SURF)**

### **ARB BULL BARS**

#### **4x4 Models**

#### **DELUXE WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1</sup>(3414020) Hilux STD Live Axle Single Cab & Cab Chassis 1988 to 1997

<sup>1</sup>(3414070) Hilux IFS non-Flared 1989 to 1997

<sup>1</sup>(3414090) Hilux Live Axle 1984 to 1988

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

#### **COMMERCIAL BULL BARS**

(3214050) Hilux Live Axle & IFS non-Flared 1989 to 1997

#### **COMMERCIAL WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1</sup>(3414050) Hilux Live Axle & IFS non-Flared 1989 to 1997

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

### **HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT \*Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

#### **Dual cab Models 1984 to 1988**

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

#### **ARB REAR STEP TOW BARS**

1500kg rating 4x4 & 4x2 models

(3614020) 1984-1997 Hilux EC & SR5 IFS DC

(3614030) 1984 on Hilux SC, cab chassis & DC But Not SR5

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01584) Hilux - Std 1250/90kg - 2WD models no bumper

(T01583) Hilux - Std 1250/90kg - 4WD models no bumper

(T01615R) Hilux - HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD with factory bumper step

(T01587R) Hilux - HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD without bumper step

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 3500kg rating

### **SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

(4414060) 1988 on Hilux SC/DC/CC

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS130R) 01/1989 - 11/1997 3.0L V6 Petrol Models

(SS105R) 01/1989 - 11/1997 2.4L I4 Petrol Models

(SS106R) 01/1989 - 11/1997 2.8L I4 Diesel Models

<sup>1</sup>(SS65R) 01/1983 - 12/1988 2.0L (3Y) & 2.2L (4Y) I4 Petrol Models, 2.4L (2L) I4 Diesel Models

<sup>1</sup>Not suitable for 2.2L (4Y-E) I4 Petrol Models

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)



# TOYOTA

## ***HILUX 1984 TO 1997 (SURF)***

### **LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

(TR15) 129L Hilux Dual Cab 4x4 Diesel Models

(TR15P) 129L Hilux Dual Cab 4x4 Petrol Models

(TR32T) 134L Hilux Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Diesel Models

(TR32TP) 134L Hilux Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Petrol Models

### **AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM421) Hilux Non A.D.D. Models

(AVM421HP) Hilux Non A.D.D. Models - High Performance Hubs

### **WHEEL ARCH FLARES**

#### **FIBREGLASS FLARES**

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF14020FG/B) body flares (pair) - front - Hilux - grey/black

(BF14020RG/B) body flares (pair) - rear - Hilux EC - grey/black

(BF14030RG/B) body flares (pair) - rear - Hilux DC - grey/black



## 4RUNNER 1984 TO 2013

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

#### WINCH BULL BARS - 4x4 Models

<sup>1</sup>(3421520) 2010 to 2013 Model (USA)

<sup>1</sup>(3421540) 2006 to 2009 Model (USA)

<sup>1</sup>(3421530) 2003 to 2006 Model (USA)

<sup>2</sup>(3414060) 1989 to 1997 Flared Model - non-Airbag

<sup>2</sup>(3414090) 1984 to 1986 Leaf Spring Model - non-Airbag

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

(6821201) Suits 3421530, 3421540, 3421520

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### ARB ROOF RACKS

#### 4RUNNER 2006 to 2013 (USA Specific Model)

##### FULL LENGTH

(4913010M, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3813010, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813010M, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3813200, 3722010) 2200 x 1250mm Touring Steel

### TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

#### HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01175) 4Runner - STD 1250/90kg - 4WD 11/1985 to 1997 Models

(T01163R) 4Runner - HD 1500/120kg - 4WD 11/1989 to 1997 Models

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 3500kg rating

### OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS440HF) Snorkel V Spec 4 Runner Gen 4 V8 4.7L 2UZ-FE

(SS445HF) Snorkel V Spec 4 Runner Gen 4 V6 4L 1GR-FE

### CARGO BARRIERS

(604700) 4Runner Dual Position 1989 to 1997 - Not SR5 With Sunroof

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

<sup>1,3</sup>(TA37BP) 130L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - 1989 to 1997 Petrol Models

<sup>2,3</sup>(TA37BS) 130L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - 1989 to 1997 Diesel Models

<sup>1</sup>Transfer Pump & Sender Unit Supplied in Kit

<sup>2</sup>Electric Change Over Valve & Sender Unit Supplied in Kit

<sup>3</sup>Spare Tyre Must Be Relocated

### AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM413) 4Runner Non A.D.D. IFS 1989 - 1997 Models





# TOYOTA

## LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

### ARB ALLOY BARS

#### COMBAR

<sup>1,2</sup>(7421010) 10/13 to 10/17 GX & GXL, Alloy Combination Style Bar, Includes Anti Reflective Tape Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(7421020) 10/17 On, Suits models with parking sensors, Alloy Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>2</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mo winches<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

<sup>3</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>3</sup>3521050 (Camera Relocation kit)

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7421010

##### Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

##### Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Req'd For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.

### ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

#### DELUXE BULL BARS

(3221800) 10/13 On GX & GXL 2014 Facelift Model & Altitude Model

(3221760) Suits SX/GX/GXL To 9/13 SWB & LWB, Non Parking Sensor, Not 2014 Facelift Model

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

**Models with OEM Fog Lights** - Suits 3221760

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

**Models without OEM Fog Lights** - Suits 3221760, <sup>1</sup>3221800

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500440) Loom

<sup>1</sup>Prado 150 13 On with OEM fog lights require (3500440) loom for fitment of ARB Fog Lights on (3221800) Deluxe Bull Bars.

#### SUMMIT WINCH BARS

<sup>1,2,3,4,5,6</sup>(3421840) Sensor and non sensor models 10/17 On, Summit Bar

<sup>1,2,3,4,5</sup>(3421820) GX/GXL 10/13 On, Including 2.8L Model, Summit Bar

<sup>1,2,3,4,5</sup>(3421830) VX/Kakadu<sup>7</sup> 10/13 On Inc. 2.8L Mdl., Suits OE H/Light Washers/Park Sens., Inc. DRL

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9<sup>1</sup> DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>6</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(3501000) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

<sup>3</sup>Colour Code option available and recommended on (3421830) to compliment OE head light washer assembly

<sup>4</sup>(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

<sup>5</sup>ARB recommend driving light fitment at time of bar installation.

<sup>6</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>7</sup>(3521040) Camera Relocation Kit **Required**

<sup>6</sup> 3521050 (Front Camera relocation kit)

### ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS cont.

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

**Models with/without OEM Fog Lights** - Suits 3421820, 3421830

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

<sup>3</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.



## LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

### DELUXE WINCH BARS

<sup>6</sup>(3421800) 10/13 On GX/GXL F/Lift & Altitude Mdl., Bar W/ARB LED Indicator & Clearance Light

<sup>1,7</sup>(3421760) Suits SX, GX & GXL Models To 09/13 - SWB & LWB, Non Parking Sensor

<sup>1,2,7</sup>(3421780) With Front Parking Sensor Holes, Suits ZR/VX/Kakadu Models To 09/13 SWB/LWB

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb, Zeon<sup>5</sup> 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>4</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(W90287) Remote Control Kit<sup>10</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Models with front centre camera require repositioning of the control box

<sup>4</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>5</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

<sup>6</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>5</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>4</sup>.

<sup>7</sup>**Important Note:** Due to the unique inboard positioning of the low beam headlamps on this vehicle, on VX, ZR and Kakadu Models with HI (Xenon) headlamps some minor shadowing can be expected from the bull bar and other accessories. This does not affect the headlight performance or compliance with ADRs. ARB recommends fitting the Sahara style bar to VX, ZR and Kakadu Models. ZR and Kakadu Models also have an optional centre grille located camera. Vision from this camera will unavoidably be obstructed in some cases where bars and accessories are installed. The radar anti collision system option in Kakadu and ZR is also located in the grille badge. Structures forward of device may affect the operation of this device.

<sup>10</sup>Recommended For Winch Fitment On VX & Kakadu Models Where Anti-Collision System Is Located In The Grille.

### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

**Models with OEM Fog Lights** - Suits 3421760, 3421780

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

**Models without OEM Fog Lights** - Suits 3421760, 3421780, <sup>1</sup>3421800, <sup>1</sup>3421810

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500440) Loom

<sup>1</sup>Prado 150 2013 On with OEM fog lights require (3500440) loom for fitment of ARB Fog Lights on (3421800) & (3421810) Deluxe Bull Bars

Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.

### ARB SAHARA BARS

**ARB recommends fitting the Sahara style bar to VX, ZR and Kakadu Models.**

**SAHARA BARS** - Millennium Grey Powder Coat Finish

#### Without Polished Centre Tube Without Hole

(3921840, 5100340) 10/17 On, Suits OE Fogs, Sensor & Non Sensor Models

<sup>6</sup>(3921800, 5100030) Sahara Bar - GX/GXL 10/2013 On & Altitude Models

<sup>3,6,7,8</sup>(3921810, 5100030) Sahara Bar - VX/Kakadu 10/2013 On

<sup>1</sup>(3921770, 5100030) Sahara Bar - No Parking Sensors, GX & GXL Models To 2013

<sup>1,2</sup>(3921780, 5100030) Sahara Bar - Suits Parking Sensors, VX & Kakadu Models To 2013

#### With Polished Centre Tube With Hole

<sup>6</sup>(3921800, 5100020, 5121020) Sahara Bar - GX/GXL 10/2013 On & Altitude Models

<sup>3,6,7,8</sup>(3921810, 5100020, 5121020) Sahara Bar - VX/Kakadu 10/2013 On

<sup>1</sup>(3921770, 5100020, 5121010) Sahara Bar - No Parking Sensors, GX & GXL Models To 2013

<sup>1,2</sup>(3921780, 5100020, 5121010) Sahara Bar - Suits Parking Sensors, VX & Kakadu Models To 13

<sup>1,2</sup>(3921840, 5100340) Sahara Bar - Suits models with and without Parking Sensors

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb, Zeon<sup>5</sup> 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>4</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>(W76080) Remote Winch Operation Control Required<sup>3</sup> For Winch Fitment - VX, Kakadu, ZR Models

<sup>3</sup>Models with front centre camera require repositioning of the control box.

<sup>4</sup>Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>5</sup>Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

<sup>6</sup>Suits Warn XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>5</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>4</sup>.

<sup>7</sup>(W90287) Remote Control Kit<sup>8</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Recommended For Winch Fitment On VX & Kakadu Models Where Anti-Collision System Is Located In The Grille.

### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

**Models with OEM Fog Lights** - Suits 3921770, 3921780

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit



## LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

### ARB SAHARA BARS cont.

Models without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3921770, 3921780, <sup>1</sup>3921800, <sup>1</sup>3921810

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>1</sup>(3500440) Loom

<sup>1</sup>Prado 150 2013 On with OEM fog lights require (3500440) loom for fitment of ARB Fog Lights on (3921800) & (3921810).

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3163082,3500590,3500530) Fog Light Kit to suit 3921840

Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.

### ARB SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

#### SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

**With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes**

<sup>1</sup>(3921820,5100320,5100230) Summit Sahara Bar suits 10/13on GX and GXL

**Without Polished Centre Tube Without Hole**

<sup>1</sup>(3921820,5100230) Summit Sahara Bar suits 10/13 on GX and GXL

<sup>1</sup> suits warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XO, 9.5XDC, ZEON8, 8-S, 10 AND 10-S, ZEON PLANTINUM 10 AND 10-S, MAGNUM 8 AND 10, SMITTYBUILT GEN2 X20 10K, BUSHRANGER DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH AND SEAL 9.5TH <sup>2,3</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Warn ZEON and ZEON Platinum fitment may require Warn part no W89965 short wiring kit

<sup>3</sup> Warn ZEON Platinum fitment may require Warn part no W94288 Enhanced Signal Kit

#### FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590, 3500530) ARB fog light kit

(3500680) ARB clear fog light cover

Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.

### COMMERCIAL BAR

(3421850) COMMERCIAL BAR Suits 10/17 on non sensor model

Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XP, 9.5XDC, ZEON 8, 8-S, 10 and 10-S, ZEON Platinum 10 and 10-S, Magnum 8 and 10

Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K. Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH and Seal 9.5TH. Additional winch fitting kits may be required.

#### FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440)

Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.

### SMARTBAR

Bars to suit 10/17 on models are available. Contact Smartbar with Specific Vehicle Requirements

#### NON-WINCH BAR

<sup>1,3</sup>(SA140BL157) 3L 150 Prado 08/09 On, Suits 3dr VX/ZR, 5dr GX/GXL/VX/Kakadu Models

#### WINCH BAR

<sup>1,3</sup>(SA140BL158) 3L 150 Prado 08/09 On, Suits 3dr VX/ZR, 5dr GX/GXL/VX/Kakadu Models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn XD9000, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Fitment not confirmed to all bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design

<sup>3</sup>(SA140SONAR) **Mandatory** To Fit Parking Sensors

### WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER ELECTRIC WINCHES

#### WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500730) Winch Install Kit Alloy Bar

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

<sup>1</sup>ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation.

### ARB RECOVERY POINTS

<sup>1,2,3,5</sup>(2821020) LHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t (not compatible with 10/17 on oe

<sup>1,2,3,4,5</sup>(2821030) RHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t (not compatible with 10/17 on o

<sup>2</sup>Confirmed suitability to OE front bumper or ARB bar only.

<sup>3</sup>ARB recommends recovery point fitment be carried out at time of bar installation.

<sup>4</sup>Caution should be exercised when fitting RHS recovery point where washer bottle is present on vehicle.

<sup>5</sup>Examination of vehicle should be undertaken prior to fitment as variances between different build dates affect fitment suitability.



## LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

### UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

<sup>1</sup>(5421200) UVP Set 2.8L Prado 150 W/Out Kinetic Suspension (suits 10/17 on)

<sup>1,2</sup>(5421210) UVP Set 2.8L Prado 150 With Kinetic Suspension

(5421100) UVP Set 3.0L Prado 150 W/Out Kinetic Suspension, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

(5421110) UVP Set 3.0L Prado 150 With Kinetic Suspension, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

<sup>1</sup>Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.

<sup>2</sup> fitment is not confirmed with KDSS model

### AIR SYSTEMS

(3521080) Prado 150 specific compressor bracket

### ARB ROOF RACKS

<sup>1</sup>(3813030, 3721050) Steel 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack

<sup>1</sup>(4913020M, 3721050) Alloy 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

### <sup>2</sup>ARB ROOF RACKS

#### <sup>3/4</sup> Length - Deluxe - LWB Models

<sup>1</sup>(3813010, 3721050) Steel 1790x1120mm

<sup>1</sup>(3813010M, 3721050) Steel 1790x1120mm With Mesh Floor

<sup>1</sup>(4913010M, 3721050) Alloy 1790x1120mm With Mesh Floor

#### <sup>3/4</sup> Length - Trade - LWB Models

<sup>1</sup>(3813013, 3721060) Steel 1790x1250mm

<sup>1</sup>(3813013M, 3721060) Steel 1790x1250mm With Mesh Floor

### ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

#### <sup>3/4</sup> Length - Touring - LWB Models

<sup>1</sup>(3813200, 3721060) Steel 1790x1250mm

<sup>1</sup>Roof Rack Roller Kit (3700300) is not suitable for this system.

<sup>2</sup>At time of publication fitment is not confirmed to the Altitude Model.

### ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700310) Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

### TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

#### HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

<sup>2,3,5</sup>(T03095RW, T04826, TAIL) Altitude Special Edition (KDJ150R) 08/14 On, H/D Up To 2500/250kg

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(T02910RW, T04826, TAIL) 11/09 On, H/D SWB 3000/300kg LWB 2500/250kg

<sup>1</sup>Incompatible with Long Ranger (TR69S) replacement fuel tank.

<sup>5</sup>At time of publication compatibility of fitment of Long Ranger replacement fuel tank (TR69S) has not been confirmed.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

#### CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

### KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

#### Prado 150 Models 06/2011 ON ALTITUDE, GXL, VX

<sup>1,2,4,5,6</sup>(KITPRADO151-S) Bar With Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit

<sup>1,2,4,5,6</sup>(KITPRADO151-S-R-JCD) Bar W/Sensors, RHS Carrier, LHS DJC Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit

<sup>7</sup>(K3720U-S) Twin Pivots LIB Upgrade (With Sensors)

#### Prado 150 Models GX 06/2011 On

<sup>1,4,5,6</sup>(KITPRADO152) Bar Upgrade No Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit

<sup>1,4,5,6</sup>(KITPRADO152-R-JCD) Bar Upgrade No Sens. RHS Carr. LHS DJC Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit

(K3720U) Twin Pivots LIB Upgrade (No Sensors)

<sup>3</sup>(K8140UL) LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket (No Sensors)

(K8140UR) RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket (No Sensors)

<sup>3</sup>(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

#### Prado 150 Models To 06/2011 GX, GXL, VX

<sup>1,2,3,4,5,6</sup>(KITPRADO150) Bar No Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit

<sup>1,2,3,4,5,6</sup>(KITPRADO150-S) Bar With Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit

<sup>1,2,3,4,5,6</sup>(KITPRADO150RJCD) Bar No Sensors, RHS Carrier, LHS DJC Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit

<sup>1,2,3,4,5,6</sup>(KITPRADO150SRJCD) Bar W/Sensors, RHS Carrier, LHS DJC Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit

(K3720) Twin Pivots LIB (No Sensors)

(K3720-S) Twin Pivots LIB (With Sensors)



## LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

### **KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS cont.**

**Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, ALTITUDE, GXL, VX 06/2011 On**

<sup>2</sup>(K6320-KIT) Camera Loom Kit, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K6321) Prado 150 Camera Patch, Suits Pre 11/13 Models

(K6322) Prado 150 Camera Patch, Suits Post 11/13 Models

**Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, ALTITUDE, GXL, VX 06/2011 On, GX 06/2011 On No Sensor**

<sup>3</sup>(K6092-KIT) Door Mount Bracket Kit Including Number Plate Light

**Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, ALTITUDE, GXL, VX 06/2011 On**

<sup>3,6</sup>(K8140L) LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket

<sup>2,6</sup>(K8140R) RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket

<sup>3</sup>(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

### **KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS cont.**

#### **KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS**

**Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, ALTITUDE, GXL, VX 06/2011 On**

(K0187-KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0187NP-KIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

#### **KAYMAR ACCESSORIES - Prado 150 All Models**

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED

(K7120) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

(K7123) Wheel On Door, H/F Bracket To Suit (K7120) Only

<sup>5</sup>(K6109) Wiring Harness/Loom

#### **Kakadu Model**

(K6155) Wing Brace Required for Kakadu Model

<sup>1</sup>Twin Pivots LIB. Suits Alloy Wheels. Carriers will take up to and including 32" Diameter.

<sup>2</sup>(K6320-KIT) is **mandatory** on GXL & VX 06/11 On if Model has camera & fitting RHS carrier (K8140R).

<sup>3</sup>(K6092-KIT) is a **mandatory** requirement when ordering (K8140L), (K1058), (K8140UL) separately.

<sup>4</sup>Fitting time includes installation of internal switch and wiring (additional parts sold separately).

<sup>5</sup>Not required if vehicle has trailer plug fitted.

<sup>6</sup>May require NP bracket.

<sup>7</sup>When (K3720U-S) is fitted to Altitude Model, with no wheel on door as standard, only factory wheel will be compatible when returned to un side position.

### **PROTECTION STEP, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

<sup>1,2</sup>(4421100, 4421120) Prado 150 10/13 On, Summit Protection Steps (suits 10/17 on models)

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(4421020, 4421030) Prado 150 10/09 On, Not Automatic V6 Petrol Models (suits 10/17 on models)

<sup>2</sup>Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

<sup>3</sup>Suitable for vehicles with pre existing front rail (4421010).

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

<sup>1,2</sup>(4421100, 4421110) Prado 150 10/13 On, Summit Side Rails & Steps

<sup>1,2,4,5</sup>(4421020, 4421040) Prado 150 10/09 On, Not Automatic V6 Petrol Models

(4421010) Prado 150 10/09 On, Suits Automatic V6 Petrol Models Only

(4421100, 4421130) Summit Side Rails and Steps, suits 3421840, 10/17 on models

<sup>2</sup>Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

<sup>3</sup>Suitable for vehicles with pre existing front rail (4421010).

<sup>4</sup>Minor modifications required for fitment to 2014 Facelift Model refer to updated fitting instructions.

<sup>5</sup>At time of publication fitment to 2.8L 150 Series is unconfirmed.

#### **KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

<sup>1</sup>(18T550) Prado 150 Series 12/09 On - Stepboard

#### **KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS**

<sup>1</sup>(30T550) Prado 150 Series 12/09 On - Integra Step

#### **KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS**

<sup>1</sup>(40T550) Prado 150 Series 12/09 On - Blade Runner Step

<sup>1</sup>At time of publication fitment to 2.8L 150 Series is unconfirmed.



## LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

### SAFARI SNORKELS

#### V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS188HFG) 06/15 On, 1GD-FTV 2.8L Diesel, V-SPEC Snorkel (does not suit 10/17 on models)

(SS188HF) 10/09 To 05/15 Turbo Diesel, Include 2014 Facelift Model

(SS189HF) 10/09 To 05/15 V6 Petrol, V-SPEC Snorkel

(SS190HF) Snorkel Vspec suits 2.8L diesel 10/17on

Note: Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

### OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

**SUSPENSION SYSTEMS** - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### DRIVING LIGHT NOTES

(3521060) Driving light patch loom - Prado 10/17 ON, required 3500440, 3500810 or 3500480

### AUXILIARY BATTERY SYSTEMS

**AUXILIARY BATTERY SYSTEM OPTIONS** - Maximum 21kg Weight Capacity

<sup>3</sup>(4321150) Dual Battery Kit 2.8L - Includes Aux Battery Tray, BCDC1225D Changer & Wiring Kit ( suits 10/17 on models)

<sup>1,2</sup>(4321130) Dual Battery Kit - 3.0L Diesel Model Only, Incl. 2014 Facelift Model

<sup>1</sup>The 3.0L 150 Series model utilises a temperature sensing alternator system. The Standard ARB Dual Battery System is equipped with the Redarc SBI12 Controller which under certain conditions will not allow the auxilliary battery to be 100% charged. For those conditions ARB recommend an upgrade to the Redarc BCDC. Please consult with your local ARB outlet for more information.

<sup>2</sup>Dual Battery Kit suits 3L diesel vehicles only.

ARB Dual Battery Systems are customised to your specific requirements. Prices shown above are based on an ARB Dual Battery Complete & include: Battery Tray and Battery, Mounting Hardware, Wiring and (where confirmed) Redarc Smart Isolator. Other optional controls include Isolators & Solenoids.

**TRAYS & ACCESSORIES** - Maximum 21kg Weight Capacity

<sup>1,2,4</sup>(4221040) 2.8L 150 Series 06/15 On, Aux. Batt. Tray Only, Dsl. Models Only (suits 10/17 on models)

<sup>1,3,5</sup>(4221030) 3L 150 Series Aux. Batt. Tray Only, Dsl. Models Only Incl. 2014 Face Lift Model

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

<sup>1</sup>When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

<sup>4</sup>Designed to suit D34, NS70 or equivalent style batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

<sup>5</sup>The 3.0L 150 Series model utilises a temperature sensing alternator system. The Standard ARB Dual Battery System is equipped with the Redarc SBI12 Controller which under certain conditions will not allow the auxilliary battery to be 100% charged. For those conditions ARB recommend an upgrade to the Redarc BCDC. Please consult with your local ARB outlet for more information.

### HAYMAN REESE CARGO BARRIERS

<sup>2</sup>(T41278) Dual Position 5 Seat, Airbag Compatible, 60kg

<sup>1,2</sup>(T41234R) Rear Position 7 Seat, Curtain Airbag Compatible, 60kg

<sup>2</sup>(T41234FK) Forward Position Kit for (T41234R) Prado 150 Cargo Barrier

<sup>1</sup>Does not suit VX with air conditioning ducts.

<sup>2</sup>At time of publication fitment to 2.8L 150 Series is unconfirmed.

### CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

#### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWERS**

##### DOUBLE

<sup>1,4,6,8</sup>(RD945 x2) 2x Drawers

<sup>1,4,6,8</sup>(RDRF945 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,4,6,8</sup>(RD945, RDRF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

<sup>1,2,4,6,8</sup>(RD945, RF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2,4,6,8</sup>(RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

<sup>1,8</sup>(RF945 x2) 2x Roller Floors

##### STACK

<sup>3,8</sup>(RD745) 1x Stacking Drawer

<sup>3,8</sup>(RD745 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

#### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(PR095SFK) Prado 150 Side Floor Kit GX 5 Seat Inc. L & R Sides

<sup>4,5</sup>(PR097SFK) Prado 150 GXL, Kakadu & VX 7 Seat Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

<sup>5</sup>(PR097SRFFK) GXL, VX & Kakadu 7 Seat Roller Floor Side Floor Kit



# TOYOTA

## LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

### CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

<sup>6</sup>(PR09IK) Installation Kit - All 7 Seat Vehicles

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(BEP500LH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel LH Side

(BEP500RH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel RH Side

<sup>7</sup>(COBPR09) Half Cargo Barrier

(CRRDPR09) Rear Rack And Divider

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFH945) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD945

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

<sup>1</sup>Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fix top module.

<sup>4</sup>(PR097SFK) is highly recommended to be used when installing (RD945) or (RDRF945) Roller Drawer modules into GXL, VX and Kakadu I (not 5 seat with 7 seat upgrade option).

<sup>5</sup>Not suitable for vehicles 5 seat with 7 seat upgrade option.

<sup>6</sup>(PR09IK) required with ALL seven seat versions of the vehicle and with both drawer and roller floor modules.

<sup>7</sup>If fitting Cargo Barrier with (RF945), Barrier Extension Panel (BEP500LH/RH) is required.

<sup>8</sup> fitment not confirmed with 10/17 on models

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(TR69S) 10 On, All SWB Turbo Dsl. Models, Not Altitude Model, 133L Replacement Fuel Tank

<sup>1</sup>Incompatible with Hayman Reese (T02910RW) tow bar.

<sup>2</sup>At time of publication compatibility of fitment with Hayman Reese (T03095RW) to Altitude Model has not been confirmed.

<sup>3</sup>At time of publication fitment to 2.8L 150 Series is unconfirmed.



# TOYOTA

## **LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)**

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

#### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

**BULL BAR** - Millennium Grey Powder Coat

(3221400) models without flares

(3221410) models with flares

**WINCH BULL BARS** - Millennium Grey Powder Coat

<sup>1,2</sup>(3421400) models without flares

<sup>1,2</sup>(3421410) models with flares

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Note: If vehicle not fitted with OEM tow bar loom or equivalent, use (6821198) Loom for wiring of indicators.

(6821198) Loom

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR**

(6821201) Suits 32/3421410 & 32/3421400

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

#### **Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

#### **WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1,2</sup>(3921120, 5100160, 5100050) models with flares

#### **WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1,2</sup>(3921120, 5100170) models with flares

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Note: If vehicle not fitted with OEM tow bar loom or equivalent, use (6821198) Loom for wiring of indicators.

(6821198) Loom

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR**

(6821201) Suits 3921120

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### **UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5421100) UVP Set Prado 120 without KDSS (Kinetic Dynamic Suspension System)

Grey textured powder coat finish.

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

<sup>1</sup>(3813030, 3721010) Steel 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack

<sup>1</sup>(4913020M, 3721010) Alloy 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

#### **3/4 LENGTH**

(3813010, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813010M, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4913010M, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3813013, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Trade steel

(3813013M, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3813200, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Touring Steel

### **ARB ROOF RACKS cont.**

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm (Suits Touring Rack only)

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

### **TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

<sup>1</sup>(T02871RW, TAIL) 03/2003-10/2009 - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg - Suits models with Spare Wheel Mounted on Door

<sup>1</sup>Tail Required To Complete Wiring Installation - Refer To General Accessories Section To Select An Appropriate Tail

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications





# TOYOTA

## **LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)**

**TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.**

### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec  
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

### **KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS - KITS - No Sensors**

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(KITPRADO120) Kit including Rear Bar, LHS & RHS Wheel Carriers

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(KITPRADO120RJCD) Kit including Rear Bar, LHS Double Jerry Can Holder & RHS Wheel Carrier

### **KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - No Sensors**

<sup>1</sup>(K3705) B/Tow Bar Twin Pivots, LIB

<sup>3,4</sup>(K8110L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

<sup>3,4</sup>(K8110R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

<sup>4</sup>(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

### **KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS**

(K6060-3) Chrome Wheel Nut (3 pack) Studs required to allow fitment of Steel Wheels

### **KAYMAR ACCESSORIES**

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0492) Jack Holder

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K7120) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

(K7121) Wheel On Door, H/F Bracket Suits (K7120) Only

(K5050) Centre Jack Holder Wheel On Door (Steel Only), 97 To 02

(K0470023) Wheel On Door, Centre H/F Aerial Bracket

<sup>1</sup>Wiring Loom/Harness (K6110) Required If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted

<sup>2</sup>Suits factory alloy wheels.

<sup>3</sup>May need NP bracket.

<sup>4</sup>Wheel carriers and jerry can holders will not fit with standard wheel mounted on door.

### **SIDE STEPS**

#### **ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

<sup>1</sup>(4421050, 4421070) Prado 120 2003 To 2009, Deluxe, Suits Flared Models

(3500280) Optional Antenna Mount Kit

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

<sup>1</sup>Does not fit V6 Petrol Auto Models due to gearbox crossmember design

#### **SIDE STEPS cont.**

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

<sup>1</sup>(4421050, 4421060) Prado 120 2003 To 2009, Deluxe, Suits Flared Models

(3500280) Optional Antenna Mount Kit

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

<sup>1</sup>Does not fit V6 Petrol Auto Models due to gearbox crossmember design

#### **KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18T250) Prado 120 Series 02/03 To 11/09 - Suits GX Non-Flared Model

#### **KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS**

(30T250) Prado 120 Series 02/03 To 11/09 - Suits GX Non-Flared Model

#### **KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS**

(40T250) Prado 120 Series 02/03 To 11/09 - Suits GX Non-Flared Model

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS181HF) Diesel Models

(SS186HF) Petrol Models

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)



# TOYOTA

## **LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)**

### **BATTERY SYSTEMS**

#### **DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS**

(4321110) Complete Kit Diesel models

(4321020) Supplementary Fitting Kit - Required for D4D Diesel models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator.

based on Australian engine bay layouts

### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41251R) Rear Position, Non Curtain Airbag, Non rear air conditioning

(T41251FK) Forward position for T41251R Prado 120 cargo barrier

(T41279R) Rear position, curtain airbag, 60kg

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCPR03) Roof Console - LWB models

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.**

#### **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

##### **DOUBLE**

<sup>1</sup>(RD945 x 2) 2 Drawers

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1</sup>(RD945, RDRF945) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor (roller floor Can Be Fitted To LHS only)

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD945, RF945) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor (roller floor Can Be Fitted To LHS only)

##### **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD745) 1 stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD745 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

#### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

<sup>4</sup>(PR05FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series LWB 2005-2009

<sup>4</sup>(PR05AIRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series LWB 2005-2009 with Rear Air

(DD435) drawer divider

<sup>5</sup>(COBPR03) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series 2003-2009 LWB

(BEP500LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS

(BEP500RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS

(CRRDPR03) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series 2003-2009 LWB

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFH945) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD945

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

<sup>1</sup>optional side floor kit available for 05 on models

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

<sup>4</sup>Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

<sup>5</sup>Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension

### **WHEEL ARCH FLARES**

#### **FIBREGLASS body flares**

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF21010FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front GX models - grey/black

(BF21010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear GX models - grey/black



# TOYOTA

## **LANDCRUISER PRADO 1996-02/2003 (90 SERIES)**

### **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

Including Air Bag Equipped models

#### **WINCH BULL BARS**

<sup>1</sup>(3421010) non air bag equipped models 1996-2000

<sup>1</sup>(3421050) 2000-2003 models with Flares

<sup>1</sup>(3421040) 2000-2003 models without Flares - Combination Style Bar

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9000lb low mount winches

### **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

Including Air Bag Equipped models

#### **WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1</sup>(3921130, 5100160, 5100040) 2000-2003 models with flares - will also fit 1996-2000 model but has larger gap below grill

#### **WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1</sup>(3921130, 5100170) 2000 on models with flares - will also fit 1996-2000 model but has larger gap below grill

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

#### **FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair**

(6821201) Suits 3921130

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### **ARB ROOF RACKS**

(3800230, 3700050) Steel 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack

(4900070M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

(3800190, 3700050) Steel 1850x1120mm, Flat Rack

(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

#### **FULL LENGTH**

(3800040, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

#### **3/4 LENGTH**

(3800050, 3700050) 1850 x 1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800050M, 3700050) 1850 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

#### **1/2 LENGTH**

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

### **ARB ROOF RACKS cont.**

#### **ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm (Suits Touring Rack only)

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

### **TOW BARS**

#### **HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01492R) HD 2500/250kg rating

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### **CHROME TOW BALL**

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



# TOYOTA

## **LANDCRUISER PRADO 1996-02/2003 (90 SERIES)**

### **SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS185R) 5VZ-FE 3.4L V6 Petrol Models

(SS180R) 1KZ-TE 3.0L I4 Diesel Models - fitment to LHD vehicles not confirmed

(SS185RD) 1KD-FTV 3.0L I4 Diesel Models

(SS185RE) 3RZ-FE 2.7L I4 Petrol Models

### **OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

### **ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### **CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41163) Rear Position 06/96 to 03/03. Not VX with rear air conditioning

### **OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**

#### **ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCPR96) Roof Console - LWB models

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder



# TOYOTA

## TACOMA, TUNDRA, 4RUNNER & FORTUNER

### ARB SUMMIT PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

#### Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

#### SUMMIT COMBAR TACOMA

<sup>1,4</sup>(3423160) Tacoma 16 On 4x4, Summit Bar, Combination Style, Non Sensor

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>2</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

<sup>3</sup>(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch.

<sup>4</sup>Finished in Integrit black textured powder coat

#### SUMMIT COMBAR 4RUNNER

<sup>1,2,3,4,5,6</sup>(3421560) 4Runner 14 - 19 Summit bar, Integrit Finish - Does not suit Toyota Safety Sense. New Bar to Suit is in de

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>2</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K,

<sup>2</sup>Optional hawse fairlead spacer kit part no 3500600 required when fitting a hawse fairlead

<sup>3</sup>Optional roller fairlead cover 3500850 available

<sup>4</sup>Warn part no W89965 required when fitting Warn Zeon and Zeon Platinum winch

<sup>5</sup>Designed for SR 5, Trail and TRD models. Will not fit Limited Models.

<sup>6</sup>(3500930) Winch Install Kit

#### FOG LIGHT KIT

##### Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

<sup>1,2</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>2</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

#### Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

#### SUMMIT COMBAR TUNDRA

(3415020K) Tundra 14 - 18, suits Sr, SR5, Limited, Platinum and 1974 edition models

Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XP, 9.5XDC, ZEON 8, 8-S, 10, 10-S, 12 and 12-S, ZEON Platinum 10, 10-S, 12 and 12-S,

Warn Magnum / Tabor / VR Series 8,10, 10-S, 12 and 12-S. Winch install kits may be required

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

#### TACOMA

#### WINCH BULL BARS

<sup>1</sup>(3423140) 2012 - 2014 Tacoma models - Suits Optional ARB Fog Lights

<sup>1</sup>(3423130) 2005 - 2011 Tacoma models - Suits Optional ARB Fog Lights

<sup>1</sup>(3423030) 2005 - 2011 Tacoma models

<sup>1</sup>(3423020) 1995 - 2004 Tacoma models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

#### TUNDRA/SEQUOIA

#### Including Air Bag Equipped models

#### WINCH BULL BARS

<sup>1,2</sup>(3415010) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Bar either retains the use of OE fog lights or can also fit optional (9381FCK) fog light kit

#### ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

#### WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

<sup>2</sup>(3915030, 5100140, 5115030) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models

<sup>1</sup>(3915060) 1999-2005 Tundra models

#### WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

<sup>2</sup>(3915030, 5100150) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 9.5/10/12/15/16500lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 9.5/10/12/15000lb low mount winches



# TOYOTA

## TACOMA, TUNDRA, 4RUNNER & FORTUNER

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS cont.

#### FORTUNER

Including Air Bag Equipped models

#### WINCH BULL BARS

<sup>1</sup>(3421600) Toyota Fortuner 2006 - 2011

<sup>2,3</sup>(3421610) Toyota Fortuner 2011 - 2015

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Winches

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP9500lb & XDC & Magnum 9000lb winches

<sup>3</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

#### FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights - suits 3915060, 3421600/10, 3423130/40

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

### PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS - Tacoma 16 On

#### ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4423010, 4423030) Double/Access Cab - Black Integrit Finish

#### ARB FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4423010, 4423020) Double/Access Cab - Black Integrit Finish

#### ARB RECOVERY POINTS

<sup>1</sup>(2823010) RHS Recovery Point 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t - not Fortuner

<sup>1</sup>Confirmed suitability to OE and ARB bars only.

### TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

#### ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

<sup>1,2</sup>(3623040) Tacoma 2015 onwards, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, Sensored Model

<sup>1</sup>Refer to Towing Accessories in the General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section for wiring option **required** and to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

<sup>2</sup>Works with factory hitch. Finished in black Intergrit finish

#### CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

### ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5414100) Fortuner 2005-2013

(5421110) 4Runner 2010 - 2019 with KDSS

(5421100) 4Runner 2010 - 2019 without KDSS

(5423010) Tacoma 2016 onwards

### SAFARI SNORKELS

#### ARMAX SNORKEL

(SS450HP) 4 Runner 5th Generation - All Engines

(SS172HP) Tacoma Gen3 V6

#### V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS170HF) Toyota Tacoma V6 Petrol 1995-2004 models

(SS120HF) Toyota Fortuner 1KDFTV 3.0Litre Diesel Engine

(SS125HF) Toyota Fortuner 1GRFE 4.0Litre Petrol Engine

(SS56HF) Toyota Tundra 3UR-FE 5.7L V8 Engine

### ARB ROOF RACKS

#### FORTUNER

<sup>1</sup>(4913010M, 3714020) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor - only suits vehicles with factory rails

#### 4Runner

(3722020, 3813010M) 1790 X 1120 Steel Rack with Mesh

(3722020, 3813010) 1790 X 1120 Steel Rack

(3722020, 4913010M) 1790 X 1120 Alloy Rack with Mesh

(3722020, 4913010) 1790 X 1120 Alloy Rack

(3722020, 3813030) 1790 X 1120 Flat Rack

(3722020, 3813200) 1790 X 1790 Touring Rack Cage



# TOYOTA

## TACOMA, TUNDRA, 4RUNNER & FORTUNER

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

#### SINGLE\*

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

#### DOUBLE\*

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

#### STACK

<sup>3,4,5</sup>(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

<sup>3,4,5</sup>(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

<sup>1</sup> TACODRAWKIT - side floor kit suits 1500 models

<sup>2</sup>Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.



# DODGE

## RAM 2003 ONWARDS

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

#### WINCH BULL BAR

- <sup>1</sup>(3452020, 3552010) Winch Bar 1500 - 2003 to 2005
- <sup>1</sup>(3452020, 3552020) Winch Bar 2500/3500 - 2003 to 2005
- <sup>1</sup>(3452030, 3552030) Winch Bar 1500 - 2006 to 2008
- <sup>1</sup>(3452030, 3552040) Winch Bar 2500/3500 - 2006 to 2009

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(9381FCK) Suits 3452020 & 3452030 - includes Loom

### ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

#### WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

- <sup>1</sup>(3952120, 5100140, 5152010, 3552050) 1500 2006 - 2008
- <sup>1</sup>(3952120, 5100140, 5152010, 3552060) 2500/3500 2006 - 2009
- <sup>2</sup>(3952020) 1500 1998-2001 (Will Not Fit "Sport" models Due To Unique Grill)
- <sup>2</sup>(3952020) 2500/3500 1998-2002 (Will Not Fit "Sport" models Due To Unique Grill)

#### WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

- <sup>1</sup>(3952120, 5100150, 3552050) 1500 2006 - 2008
- <sup>1</sup>(3952120, 5100150, 3552060) 2500/3500 2006 - 2009
- <sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12/15/12.OXE - Note: 12 & 15K Winches Require 3512050 Wiring Kit
- <sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

#### FOG LIGHT KITS

- (6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - 3952120
- (3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit
- (3500440) Loom for 6821201
- (3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit
- (3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit - 3952020

#### FOG LIGHT KIT

- (3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit
- (3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights - suits 3952020
- (3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

### ARB MODULAR BARS

#### Complete Kits - Dodge Ram 2500/3500 Models 2010 onwards

- <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(2237010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames
- <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(2237020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame
- <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(2237030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings

#### ARB MODULAR BARS cont.

#### Modular Bar Components only - Dodge Ram 2500/3500 Models 2010 onwards

- <sup>1,2</sup>(5237010) Centre Pan only
- <sup>1,3</sup>(5137010) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5237010
- <sup>1</sup>(5137020) Centre Frame to suit 5237010
- <sup>1</sup>(5137030) Outer Frames to suit 5237010
- <sup>1</sup>Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat
- <sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches
- <sup>3</sup>Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit
- <sup>4</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection





## SILVERADO

### ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

#### WINCH BULL BAR

<sup>1,2,3,7</sup>(3462010) Winch Bar 1500/1500HD/2500/2500HD/3500 1999-2002 Models - see below for fitting kit selection

<sup>4,5,6,7</sup>(3462020) Winch Bar 1500/1500HD/2500/2500HD/3500 2003-2005 Models - see below for fitting kit selection

<sup>7</sup>(3462030) Winch Bar 1500/2500/3500 1988-1998 Models

#### FITTING KITS - required for 3462010 & 3462020 fitment

<sup>1</sup>(3562010) 1500 Model 1999-2002

<sup>2</sup>(3562020) 1500HD & 2500 Models 1999-2002

<sup>3</sup>(3562030) 2500HD & 3500 Models 1999-2002

<sup>4</sup>(3562040) 1500 Model 2003-2005

<sup>5</sup>(3562050) 1500HD & 2500 Models 2003-2005

<sup>6</sup>(3562060) 2500HD & 3500 Models 2003-2005

#### WINCH COMPATIBILITY

<sup>7</sup>Suits Warn 12000, 15000 & 16500 Low Mount Winches

### ARB MODULAR BARS

#### Complete Kits - Silverado 2500HD & 3500HD 2015 onwards

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(2262010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(2262020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(2262030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings

#### Modular Bar Components only - Silverado 2500HD & 3500HD 2015 onwards

<sup>1,2</sup>(5262010) Centre Pan only

<sup>1,3</sup>(5162010) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5262010

<sup>1</sup>(5137020) Centre Frame to suit 5262010

<sup>1</sup>(5162030) Outer Frames to suit 5262010

<sup>1</sup>Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat

<sup>2</sup>Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches

<sup>3</sup>Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit

<sup>4</sup>Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection



# USA MODELS

## CHEVROLET / NISSAN / SUZUKI

### CHEVROLET

#### Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

#### SIERRA/YUKON CLASSIC (Not Denali models)

- <sup>1</sup>(3462040, 3562040) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 1500, 2003-2007
- <sup>1</sup>(3462040, 3562050) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 1500HD, 2003-2007
- <sup>1</sup>(3462040, 3562050) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 2500, 2003-2007
- <sup>1</sup>(3462040, 3562060) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 2500HD, 2003-2007
- <sup>1</sup>(3462040, 3562040) Combination Bar, Yukon K1500, 2003-2006
- <sup>1</sup>(3462040, 3562040) Combination Bar, Yukon XL, 2003-2006

#### SUBURBAN

- <sup>1</sup>(3462010, 3562010) Winch Bar, K1500 2000-2006
- <sup>1</sup>(3462010, 3562020) Winch Bar, K2500 2000-2006

#### TAHOE

- <sup>1</sup>(3462010, 3562010) Winch Bar, K1500 2000-2005
- <sup>1</sup>(3462010, 3562020) Winch Bar, K2500 2000-2005

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

### NISSAN

#### XTERRA

- <sup>1</sup>(3438110) Winch Bar, 2000-2004
- <sup>1</sup>(3438270) Winch Bar, 2005-2011 USA models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9.5HS/9.5XP Low Mount Winches

#### FRONTIER

- <sup>1</sup>(3438320) Winch Bar, 2009-2010 USA models
- <sup>1</sup>(3438260) Winch Bar, 2005-2008 USA models
- <sup>1</sup>(3438110) Winch Bar, 1997-2000 USA models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9.5HS/9.5XP Low Mount Winches

#### TITAN AND ARMADA

- <sup>1</sup>(3464010) Combination Bar, 2004-2011 Titan and 2004 - 2007 Armada

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 12/15/12.0XE/16.5Ti - Note: 12 & 15K Winches Require 3512050 Wiring Kit

#### PATHFINDER

- <sup>1</sup>(3438290) Combination Bar, 2008-2009 USA models
- <sup>1</sup>(3438260) Combination Bar, 2005-2007 USA models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 6/8/9/9.5HS low mount winches

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3464010, 3438290, 3438260, 3438270, 3438320

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### SUZUKI

#### Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

#### EQUATOR

- <sup>1</sup>(3438280) Combination Bar - 2009 to 2011 Models

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winch

#### FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3438280

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights



## AMAROK 2010 ON

**ARB ALLOY BAR - suits updated under panels, contact [exporttech@arb.com.au](mailto:exporttech@arb.com.au) for more info**

(7470010) Alloy Bar suits MY17 on  
suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XP, 9.5XDC, Warn ZEON 8, 8-S, 10 and 10-S Warn ZEON Platinum 10 and 10-S,  
Warn Magnum 8, 10 and 10-S, Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH and Seal 9.5TH  
(3538070) Winch Install Kit Alloy Bar  
Warn ZEON and ZEON Platinum fitment require Warn part No W89965 Short Wiring Kit.  
Warn ZEON Platinum fitment may require Warn part No W94288 Enhanced Signal Kit.

### **FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit  
(3500590) Fog Light Kit  
(3500640) Fog Light Loom for Vehicles with OE Fog Lights  
(3500530) Fog Light Loom for Vehicles with no OE Fog Lights

## **ARB DELUXE BULL BARS**

**Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

### **BULLBAR/WINCH BAR**

<sup>1,2,3</sup>(3470030) Deluxe Combination Bar Flared & non-Flared with parking sensors  
<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches  
<sup>2</sup>Supplementary sensor mount kit (3570020) required to fit existing ARB Deluxe or Sahara bars to the V6 Amarok.  
<sup>3</sup>(3570050) Suplimentary Fitting Kit, Suits Redesigned OE Under Panel 11/16 On

### **FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit  
(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit  
(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

## **ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS**

### **SUMMIT WINCH BULL BAR**

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>(3470050) MY17 4Cyl./V6 Inc. Sens. Models<sup>13,14</sup>, Suits Angled OE U/Panel & OE Tow Point<sup>12</sup>  
<sup>1,5,6,7,8,9</sup>(3470040) Amarok MY17 V6 (Facelift Model), Summit Bar, Combination Style, Sensor  
<sup>5</sup>Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon<sup>2</sup> 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K,  
Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches<sup>3</sup>.  
<sup>2</sup>Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.  
<sup>6</sup>(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection  
<sup>3</sup>(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch.  
<sup>1</sup>(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Recommended Light Colour Vehicles, Optional  
<sup>4</sup>Suits Warn XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500, Magnum 8000lb/10000lb, Zeon<sup>3</sup> 8K/8-S/10K/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K,  
<sup>7</sup>(3500850) Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional  
<sup>8</sup>Suits longitudinal ribbed OE underpanel.  
<sup>9</sup>(3570050) Suplimentary Fitting Kit, Suits Redesigned OE Under Panel 11/16 On

**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3470040**

### **Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit  
<sup>1,2</sup>(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit  
<sup>2</sup>(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover  
\*Compatible with VW static cornering light (where fitted).

## **ARB SAHARA BUMPERS**

**Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles**

### **WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1,2</sup>(3970020, 5100020, 5170010) Sahara Bumper - suits models fitted with sensors

### **WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

<sup>1,2</sup>(3970020, 5100030) Sahara Bumper - suits models fitted with sensors

<sup>1</sup>Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

<sup>2</sup>Supplementary sensor mount kit (3570020) required to fit existing ARB Deluxe or Sahara bars to the V6 Amarok.



## AMAROK 2010 ON

### ARB SAHARA BUMPERS cont.

#### FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

### ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5470100) VW Amarok UVP Panel 2010 - 2017

### PROTECTION STEP, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

#### ARB PROTECTION STEPS

<sup>1</sup>(4470010, 4470030) DC 4X4 Models Only, Suits 3470030

<sup>1</sup>(3570030) Suplimentary Fitting Kit Required On V6 Models

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

#### ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

<sup>1</sup>(4470010, 4470020) DC 4X4 Models Only, Suits 3470030

<sup>1</sup>(3570030) Suplimentary Fitting Kit Required On V6 Models

(4470040) SUMMIT S/STEP AMAROK | 10ON REQ 4470050/60

(4470050) SUMMIT F/RAIL AMAROK|10ON SUITS 4470040

(4470060) SUMMIT RETURN AMAROK|10ON SUITS 4470040

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

### SAFARI SNORKELS

#### <sup>2</sup>V-SPEC SNORKEL

<sup>1</sup>(SS1400HF) Ultimate, Highline & Trendline Models, TDI400 2.0L 4 Cyl., T/Turbo Intercooled Dsl.,

<sup>1</sup>Designed for Models with optional flares fitted.

<sup>2</sup>At time of publication fitment to V6 Turbo Diesel 2016 On & LHD models is unconfirmed.

(SS1410HF) SNORKEL VSPEC suits amarok v6 diesel 9/16-ON

(SS1410HP) ARMAX SNORKEL Suits V6 Engine TDI550

### ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

#### ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

<sup>1</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC09A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

(AC09B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

(AC09C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

#### <sup>1</sup>CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2016 ON - MID ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL61A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL61B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL61D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL61C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

<sup>1</sup>Removal Of Sportbars/Cabin Guards Where Present

#### <sup>2</sup>CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2016 ON - MID ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

<sup>1</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS64A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS64B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS64D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS64C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

#### CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS TO 2016 - MID ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L48A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L48B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L48D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L48C) lift up windows both sides



## AMAROK 2010 ON

### ARB CANOPIES cont.

#### CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS TO 2016 - MID ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

<sup>1</sup>MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS64A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS64B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS64D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS64C) lift up windows both sides

### ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

#### ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4170084, 4170050, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage

(4170084, 4170050, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

#### CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS 2016 ON - Dual Cab

(4170060, 4100530, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4170060, 4100530, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

#### CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS TO 2016 - Mid Roof Dual Cab

(4170040, 4100530, 4000010) 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

(4170040, 4100530, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4170040, 4100530, 4900130M) 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4170040, 4100530, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

### ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES cont.

#### CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

#### WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding window full width

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

### ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS

<sup>1,2</sup>(TAD103) 130L, Amarok 2011 On

<sup>1</sup>Fitment to both V4 and V6 Turbo Diesel 2016 On is confirmed.

<sup>2</sup>Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue models, due to unknown tank location. Please contact ARB for further information

### TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

#### ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BARS

<sup>1,2,3,4,5,7</sup>(3670010) 11/2016 On Rear Step Tow Bar, Suits OE Rear Park Sensors & OE Rear Camera

<sup>1</sup>(3570040) Required For Fitment to Pre 11/2016 VW Amarok Models

<sup>2</sup>Press formed wings and beaver panel only have the colour coding option refer to Supplementary Charges section for details.

<sup>3</sup>Provision for mounting ARB trailer plug wiring, ARB air compressor outlet, ARB trailer camera wiring (10600030), provision for 50amp And plug.

<sup>4</sup>(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

<sup>5</sup>Refer to ARB Rear Step Tow Bar Wiring & Accessories section in the General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section for wiring option **required**<sup>6</sup> and to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

<sup>6</sup>Where additional wiring is required extra labour (LAB) charge will be incurred.

<sup>7</sup>(10600030) ARB Trailer Camera Kit - Optional

#### HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02959RW, T04835, TAIL) Amarok 06/12 On With Rear Step - 3000/300kg

(T02960RW, T04835, TAIL) Amarok 06/12 On Without Rear Step - 3000/300kg

(T02759RW, TAIL) Amarok 2011 to 05/12 With Rear Step - 2800/280kg

(T02796RW, TAIL) Amarok 2011 to 05/12 Without Rear Step - 2800/280kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

#### CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



## AMAROK 2010 ON

### SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

#### **ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

(4470010, 4470030) Protection Step & End Return - Dual Cab 4x4 Models

(4470010, 4470020) Protection Step & Front Rail - Dual Cab 4x4 Models

### SAFARI SNORKELS

#### **V-SPEC SNORKEL**

<sup>1</sup>(SS1400HF) Ultimate, Highline & Trendline Models, TDI400 2.0L 4 Cyl., T/Turbo Intercooled Dsl.,

<sup>1</sup>Designed for Models with optional flares fitted.

<sup>2</sup>At time of publication fitment to V6 Turbo Diesel 2016 On is unconfirmed.

### OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

**SUSPENSION SYSTEMS** - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

### ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

[http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application\\_chart.pdf](http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf)

### OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

#### **MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

#### **DOUBLE**

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

<sup>1</sup>(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

<sup>1</sup>(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

<sup>1,2</sup>(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

#### **STACK**

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355) 1 x stacking drawer

<sup>3</sup>(RD1355 x 2) 2 x stacking drawers

#### **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(AMAROKEXFK) removable floor extension Kit

(AMAROKFK) Amarok Side Floor Kit L& R Sides

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(DD435) drawer divider

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

<sup>1</sup>Optional side floor kit available

<sup>2</sup>Only half of optional side floor kit is used

<sup>3</sup>Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

### LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

<sup>1,3</sup>(TA77S) 61L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

# Distributed by:

## **ARB EUROPE S.R.O**

Na Dlouhém č.80,  
DC2 251 01  
Říčany - Jažlovice  
Czech Republic

**T** +420-323-040-900

**E** purchasingeu@arbeurope.com.au

**W** arbeurope.com

## **ARB MIDDLE EAST FZE**

FZLIU10B (F01/2), Jafza South,  
Jebel Ali Freezone, Dubai  
United Arab Emirates

**T** +971 50 948 9284

**E** purchasingmena@arb.com.au

## **AIR LOCKER INC. (ARB USA) SEATTLE**

4810 D St NW #103,  
Aurburn WA 98001, USA

**T** +1 425 264 1391

**E** sales@arbusa.com

**W** arbusa.com

## **AIR LOCKER INC. (ARB USA) JACKSONVILLE**

3700 Port Jacksonville Pkwy Suite #1,  
Jacksonville FL 32226, USA

**T** (904) 379 8216

**F** (904) 813 7197

**E** sales@arbusa.com

**W** arbusa.com

## **ARB OFFROAD LTD (ARB THAILAND)**

Eastern Seaboard Industrial Estate  
Building GW 1, 2nd Floor 300/56, Moo 1, T.Tasit,  
A Pluakdaeng  
Rayong 21140, Thailand

**T** +66 38 929 672

**E** sales.thailand@arb.com.au

**W** arb.co.th

## **ARB NEW ZEALAND**

205 Ellis St,  
Frankton, Hamilton 3204  
New Zealand

**T** +64 7 847 3524

**E** nzsales@arb.com.au

**W** arb.co.nz

## **HEAD OFFICE: ARB 4X4 ACCESSORIES**

42-44 Garden Street,  
Kilsyth Victoria 3137 Australia

**T** +61 3 9761 6622 **F** +61 3 9761 6607

**E** exports@arb.com.au **W** arb.com.au



**4X4 ACCESSORIES**